

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Scientific and Technical Information Center

SEARCH REQUEST FORM

10/780296

Requester's Full Name: MARK BERNH Examiner #: 59193 Date: 11/15/05  
Art Unit: 1624 Phone Number: 2-0663 Serial Number: 04104627  
Location (Bldg/Room#): 5C01 (Mailbox #): 5C18 Results Format Preferred (circle): PAPER DISK  
\*\*\*\*\*

To ensure an efficient and quality search, please attach a copy of the cover sheet, claims, and abstract or fill out the following:

Title of Invention: \_\_\_\_\_

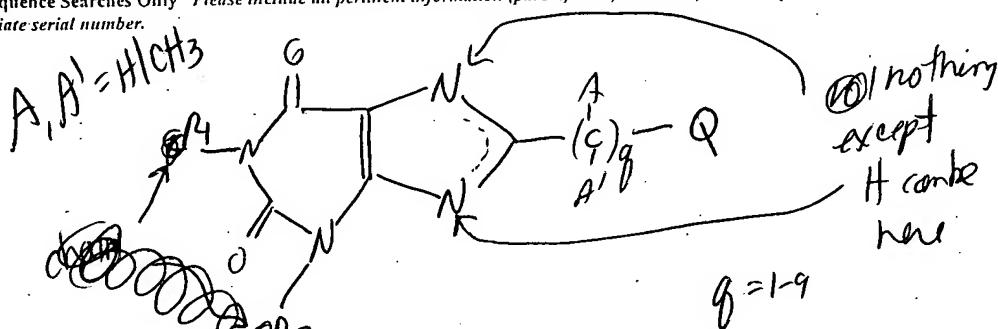
Inventors (please provide full names): \_\_\_\_\_

Earliest Priority Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Search Topic:

Please provide a detailed statement of the search topic, and describe as specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Include the elected species or structures, keywords, synonyms, acronyms, and registry numbers, and combine with the concept or utility of the invention. Define any terms that may have a special meaning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, etc., if known.

\*For Sequence Searches Only\* Please include all pertinent information (parent, child, divisional, or issued patent numbers) along with the appropriate serial number.



$Q = \square$  or  $H_y$  ← must be unsaturated

However, Q cannot have any of these substituents:  
-Hal, -O, -S, -N-C,  $\square$ ,  $H_y$ ,  $C_q-C$  ← ring

$R_1, R_2 = C$  ← chain but cannot be  $\begin{matrix} A \\ | \\ (C)_q \\ | \\ A' \end{matrix} - C \begin{matrix} C/N/S \\ | \\ ring \\ | \\ C/N/S \end{matrix}$  single

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

STAFF USE ONLY

Searcher: \_\_\_\_\_

Searcher Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

Searcher Location: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Searcher Picked Up: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Completed: \_\_\_\_\_

Searcher Prep & Review Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Online Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Search

\_\_\_\_ NA Sequence (#)

\_\_\_\_ AA Sequence (#)

\_\_\_\_ Structure (#)

\_\_\_\_ Bibliographic

\_\_\_\_ Litigation

\_\_\_\_ Fulltext

\_\_\_\_ Other

Vendors and cost where applicable

\_\_\_\_ STN \_\_\_\_\_ Dialog

\_\_\_\_ Questel/Orbit \_\_\_\_\_ Lexis/Nexis

\_\_\_\_ Westlaw \_\_\_\_\_ WWW/Internet

\_\_\_\_ In-house sequence systems

\_\_\_\_ Commercial \_\_\_\_\_ Oligomer \_\_\_\_\_ Score/Length  
\_\_\_\_ Interference \_\_\_\_\_ SPDI \_\_\_\_\_ Encode/Transl  
\_\_\_\_ Other (specify)

=> d his ful

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 11:39:17 ON 05 DEC 2005)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:39:23 ON 05 DEC 2005

L1 STR  
L2 0 SEA SSS SAM L1  
L3 0 SEA SSS FUL L1  
L4 STR L1  
L5 45 SEA SSS SAM L4  
L6 766 SEA SSS FUL L4

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:42:44 ON 05 DEC 2005

L7 154 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L6

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:42:51 ON 05 DEC 2005

L8 STR L4  
L9 571 SEA SUB=L6 SSS FUL L8

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:43:40 ON 05 DEC 2005

L10 112 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L9

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:43:44 ON 05 DEC 2005

L11 STR L4  
L12 516 SEA SUB=L6 SSS FUL L11  
L13 250 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L6 NOT L12  
L14 192 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND L9

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:47:12 ON 05 DEC 2005

L15 91 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L14

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:48:05 ON 05 DEC 2005

L16 STR L8  
L17 STR L16  
L18 STR L17  
L19 107 SEA SUB=L6 SSS FUL L18  
D SCA  
L20 169 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 NOT L19

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:55:44 ON 05 DEC 2005

L21 91 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L20  
L\*\*\* DEL 6 S L19  
D QUE STAT L21

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:56:32 ON 05 DEC 2005

FILE HOME

FILE REGISTRY

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file  
provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 DEC 2005 HIGHEST RN 869277-23-6

DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 DEC 2005 HIGHEST RN 869277-23-6

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSKA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JULY 14, 2005

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*  
\* The CA roles and document type information have been removed from \*  
\* the IDE default display format and the ED field has been added, \*  
\* effective March 20, 2005. A new display format, IDERL, is now \*  
\* available and contains the CA role and document type information. \*  
\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Structure search iteration limits have been increased. See HELP SLIMITS for details.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/UG/regprops.html>

#### FILE HCAPLUS

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

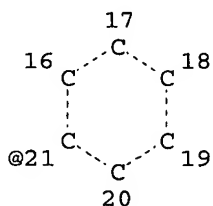
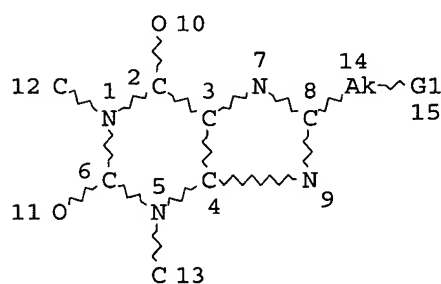
FILE COVERS 1907 - 5 Dec 2005 VOL 143 ISS 24

FILE LAST UPDATED: 4 Dec 2005 (20051204/ED)

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> d que stat 120  
L4 STR



Hy @22

VAR G1=21/22

## NODE ATTRIBUTES:

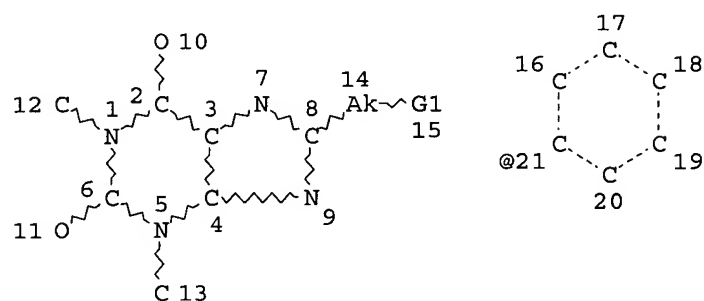
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 2  
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 6  
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 7  
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 9  
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 10  
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 11  
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 14  
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM  
GGCAT IS UNS AT 22  
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

## GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED  
NUMBER OF NODES IS 22

## STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L6 766 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L4  
L8 STR



Hy @22

VAR G1=21/22

## NODE ATTRIBUTES:

CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 2  
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 6  
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 7  
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 9  
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 10  
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 11  
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 14  
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM  
GGCAT IS SAT AT 14  
GGCAT IS UNS AT 22  
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

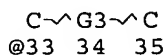
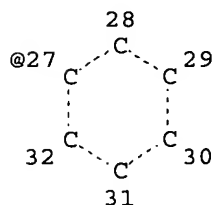
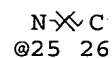
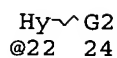
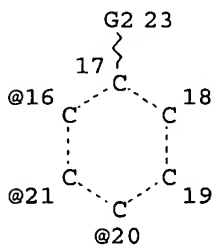
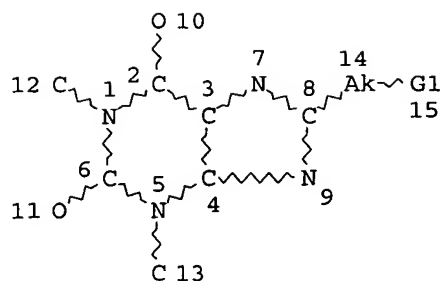
## GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED  
NUMBER OF NODES IS 22

## STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L9 571 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L6 SSS FUL L8  
L11 STR



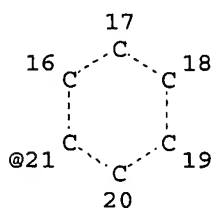


VAR G1=16/21/20/22  
VAR G2=X/O/S/25/27/HY/33  
REP G3=(0-8) C  
NODE ATTRIBUTES:  
NSPEC IS R AT 35  
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 2  
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 6  
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 7  
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 9  
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 10  
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 11  
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 14  
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM  
GGCAT IS UNS AT 22  
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

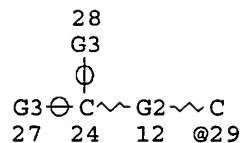
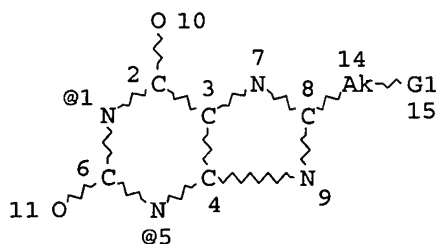
GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:  
RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED  
NUMBER OF NODES IS 35

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L12 516 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L6 SSS FUL L11  
L13 250 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L6 NOT L12  
L14 192 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND L9  
L18 STR



Hy @22



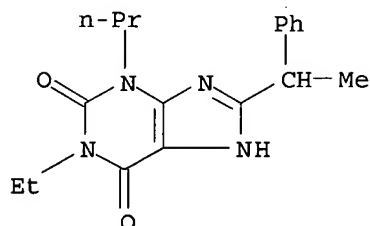
VAR G1=21/22  
REP G2=(0-8) C  
VAR G3=C/N/S  
VPA 29-1/5 U  
NODE ATTRIBUTES:  
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 2  
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 6  
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 7  
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 9  
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 10  
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 11  
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 14  
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM  
GGCAT IS SAT AT 14  
GGCAT IS UNS AT 22  
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:  
RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED  
NUMBER OF NODES IS 25

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE  
L19 107 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L6 SSS FUL L18  
L20 169 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 NOT L19

=> d l20 ide ibib 1-169

L20 ANSWER 1 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 863291-11-6 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 16 Sep 2005  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 1-ethyl-3,7-dihydro-8-(1-phenylethyl)-3-propyl- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C18 H22 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 143:248327 CA  
TITLE: New pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridones as selective A1 adenosine

receptor antagonists: Synthesis, biological evaluation  
and molecular modeling studies

AUTHOR(S): Fossa, Paola; Pestarino, Marco; Menozzi, Giulia;  
Mosti, Luisa; Schenone, Silvia; Ranise, Angelo;  
Bondavalli, Francesco; Trincavelli, M. Letizia;  
Lucacchini, Antonio; Martini, Claudia

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dipartimento di Scienze Farmaceutiche, Universita  
degli Studi di Genova, Genoa, 16132, Italy

SOURCE: Organic & Biomolecular Chemistry (2005), 3(12),  
2262-2270  
CODEN: OBCRAK; ISSN: 1477-0520

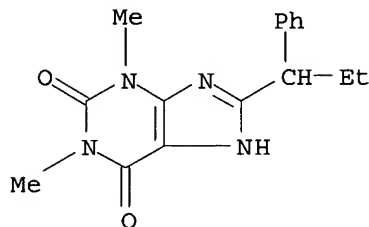
PUBLISHER: Royal Society of Chemistry

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

REFERENCE COUNT: 37 THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 2 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 860227-07-2 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 15 Aug 2005  
CN Theophylline, 8- $\alpha$ -ethylbenzyl- (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C16 H18 N4 O2  
SR CAS EARLY REGISTRATIONS  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

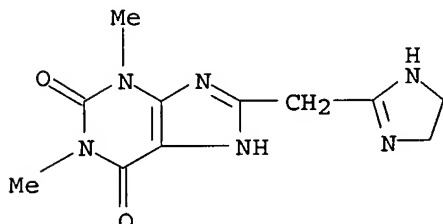
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 54:7372 CA  
TITLE: Theophylline derivatives  
INVENTOR(S): Leake, Norman H.; Fielden, Marvel L.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): S. E. Massengill Co.  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2887486		19590519	US	

L20 ANSWER 3 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 857749-29-2 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 01 Aug 2005  
CN Theophylline, 8-(2-imidazolin-2-ylmethyl)- (5CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C11 H14 N6 O2  
SR CAS EARLY REGISTRATIONS  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER



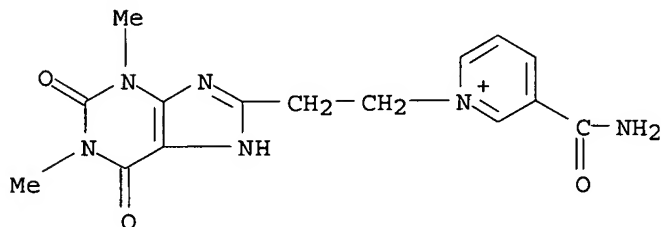
\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

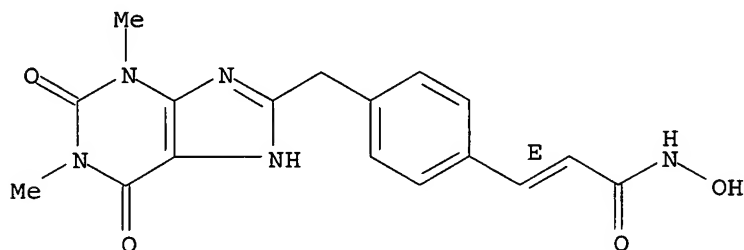
ACCESSION NUMBER: 47:58549 CA  
TITLE: Theophylline derivatives. I. Analogs of 2-benzyl-2-imidazoline (Priscoline)  
AUTHOR(S): Hager, George P.; Krantz, John C., Jr.; Harmon, John B.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore  
SOURCE: Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association (1912-1977) (1953), 42, 36-9  
CODEN: JPHAA3; ISSN: 0003-0465  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable

L20 ANSWER 4 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 805970-77-8 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 30 Dec 2004  
CN Pyridinium, 3-(aminocarbonyl)-1-[2-(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C15 H17 N6 O3  
CI COM  
SR CA



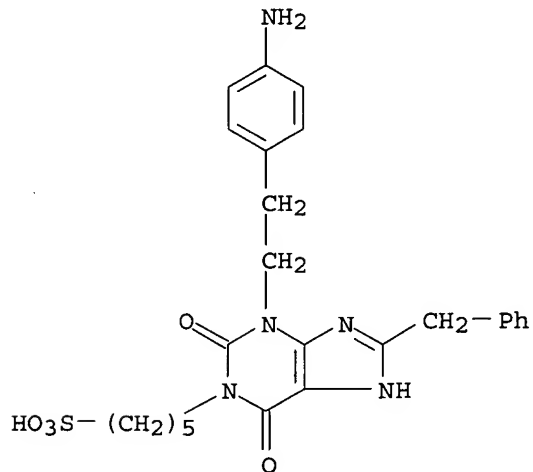
L20 ANSWER 5 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 773849-23-3 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 02 Nov 2004  
 CN 2-Propenamide, N-hydroxy-3-[4-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C17 H17 N5 O4  
 CI COM  
 SR CA

Double bond geometry as shown.



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

L20 ANSWER 6 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748795-14-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
 CN 1H-Purine-1-pentanesulfonic acid, 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C25 H29 N5 O5 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

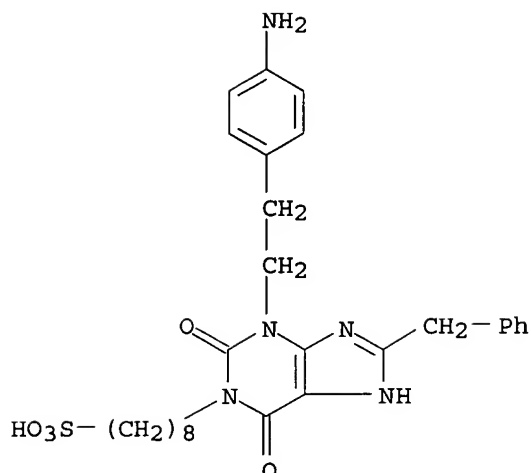
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endace Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		
W:	AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ, MZ, NA, NI			
RW:	BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2516250	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2516250	20040217
US 2005119258	A1	20050602	US 2004-780296	20040217
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448212P	20030219
			WO 2004-US4627	20040217

L20 ANSWER 7 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748795-13-3 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
CN 1H-Purine-1-octanesulfonic acid, 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C28 H35 N5 O5 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

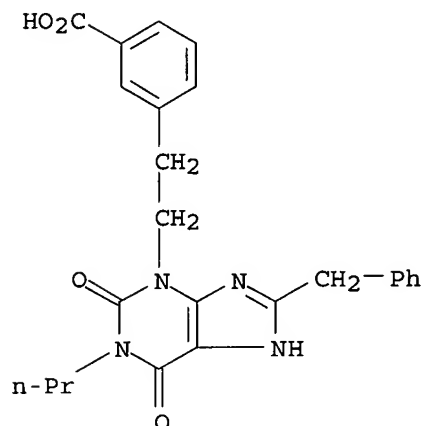
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		
W: AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2516250	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2516250	20040217
US 2005119258	A1	20050602	US 2004-780296	20040217
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448212P	20030219
			WO 2004-US4627	20040217

L20 ANSWER 8 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748795-12-2 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
 CN Benzoic acid, 3-[2-[1,2,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1-propyl-3H-purin-3-yl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C24 H24 N4 O4  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
 TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
 INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		

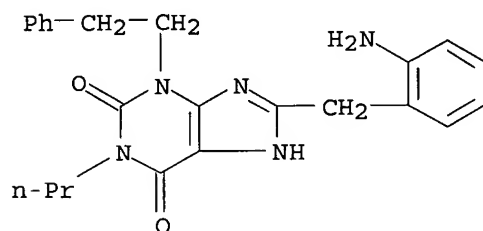
W: AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ, MZ, NA, NI  
 RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,



BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

CA 2516250 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2516250 20040217  
US 2005119258 A1 20050602 US 2004-780296 20040217  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2003-448212P 20030219  
WO 2004-US4627 20040217

L20 ANSWER 9 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748795-11-1 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-[(2-aminophenyl)methyl]-3,7-dihydro-3-(2-  
phenylethyl)-1-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C23 H25 N5 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

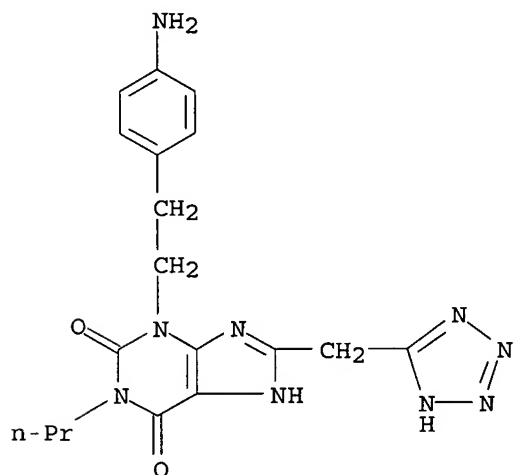
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		

W: AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG,  
BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR,  
CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES,  
ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN,  
IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, KZ, LC,  
LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX,

MZ, MZ, NA, NI  
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,  
BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

CA 2516250	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2516250	20040217
US 2005119258	A1	20050602	US 2004-780296	20040217
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448212P	20030219
			WO 2004-US4627	20040217

L20 ANSWER 10 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748795-09-7 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-3,7-dihydro-1-propyl-8-(1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C18 H21 N9 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

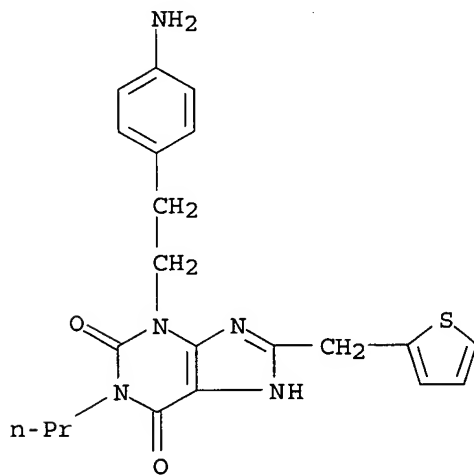
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		
W: AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, LC, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2516250	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2516250	20040217
US 2005119258	A1	20050602	US 2004-780296	20040217
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448212P	20030219
			WO 2004-US4627	20040217

L20 ANSWER 11 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748795-08-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
 CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-3,7-dihydro-1-propyl-8-(2-thienylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C21 H23 N5 O2 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

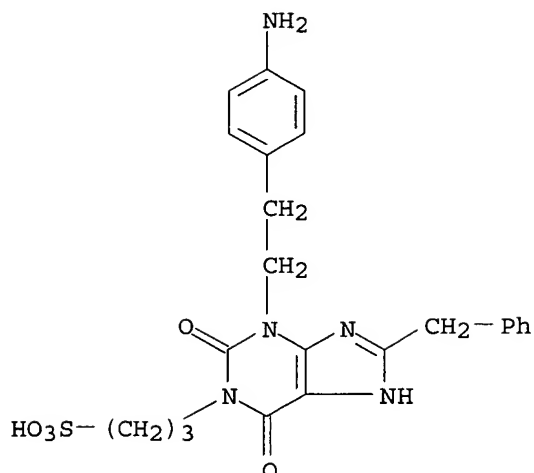
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		
W:	AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ, MZ, NA, NI			
RW:	BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2516250	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2516250	20040217
US 2005119258	A1	20050602	US 2004-780296	20040217
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448212P	20030219
			WO 2004-US4627	20040217

L20 ANSWER 12 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748795-06-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
CN 1H-Purine-1-propanesulfonic acid, 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C23 H25 N5 O5 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

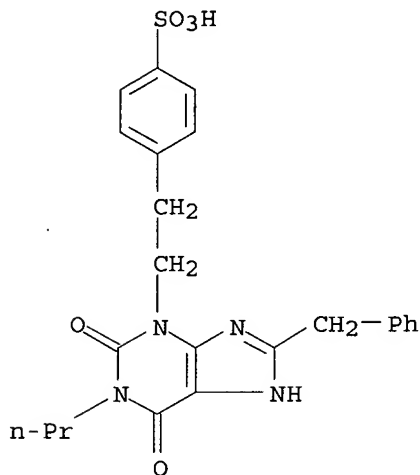
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		
W: AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ, MZ, NA, NI				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2516250	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2516250	20040217
US 2005119258	A1	20050602	US 2004-780296	20040217
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448212P	20030219
			WO 2004-US4627	20040217

L20 ANSWER 13 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748795-05-3 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
 CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[2-[1,2,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-  
 1-propyl-3H-purin-3-yl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C23 H24 N4 O5 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
 TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
 INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endace Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

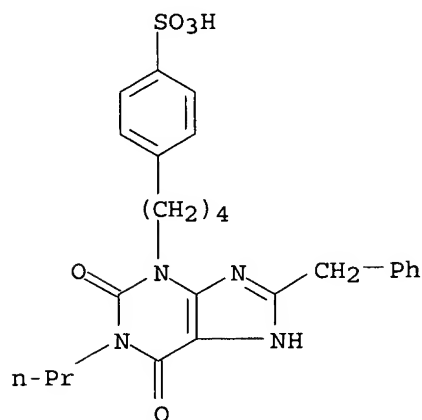
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		

W: AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG,  
 BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR,  
 CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES,  
 ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN,  
 IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, KZ, LC,  
 LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX,

MZ, MZ, NA, NI  
 RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,  
 BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
 MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
 GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
 GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

CA 2516250 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2516250 20040217  
 US 2005119258 A1 20050602 US 2004-780296 20040217  
 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2003-448212P 20030219  
 WO 2004-US4627 20040217

L20 ANSWER 14 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748795-04-2 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
 CN Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[4-[1,2,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-  
 1-propyl-3H-purin-3-yl]butyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C25 H28 N4 O5 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

#### REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
 TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
 INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

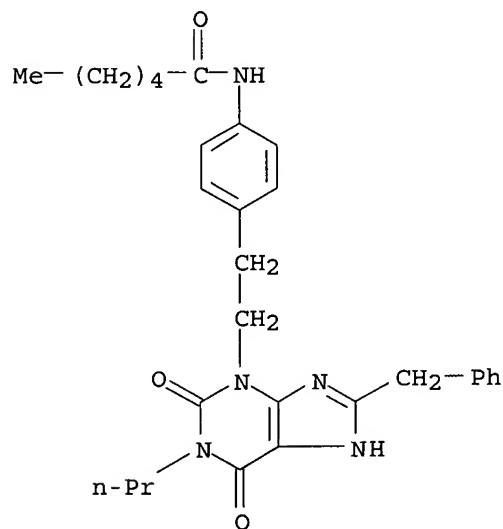
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
------------	------	------	-----------------	------

```

-----
WO 2004074247      A2      20040902      WO 2004-US4627      20040217
WO 2004074247      A3      20050602
W:  AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG,
    BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR,
    CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES,
    ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN,
    IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, KZ, LC,
    LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX,
    MZ, MZ, NA, NI
RW:  BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,
    BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,
    MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,
    GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,
    GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
CA 2516250      AA      20040902      CA 2004-2516250      20040217
US 2005119258      A1      20050602      US 2004-780296      20040217
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:      US 2003-448212P      20030219
                                WO 2004-US4627      20040217

```

L20 ANSWER 15 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748795-03-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
 CN Hexanamide, N-[4-[2-[1,2,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1-propyl-3H-purin-3-yl]ethyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C29 H35 N5 O3  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

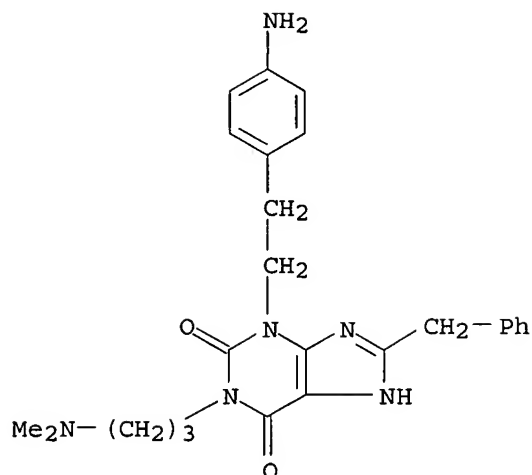


## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		
W:	AE, AE, AG, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ, MZ, NA, NI			
RW:	BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2516250	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2516250	20040217
US 2005119258	A1	20050602	US 2004-780296	20040217
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448212P	20030219
			WO 2004-US4627	20040217

L20 ANSWER 16 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748795-02-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-1-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-3,7-dihydro-8-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C25 H30 N6 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

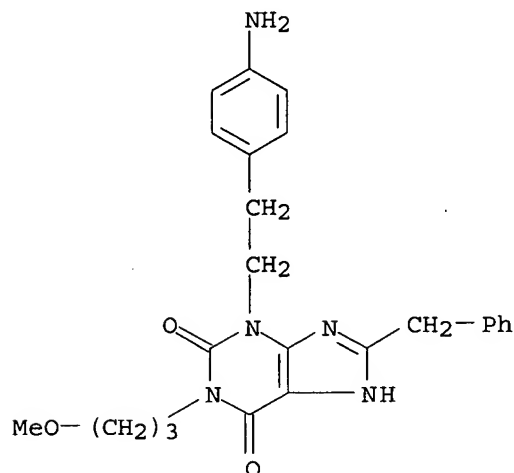
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		
W: AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ, MZ, NA, NI				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2516250	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2516250	20040217
US 2005119258	A1	20050602	US 2004-780296	20040217
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448212P	20030219
			WO 2004-US4627	20040217

L20 ANSWER 17 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748795-01-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-3,7-dihydro-1-(3-methoxypropyl)-8-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C24 H27 N5 O3  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

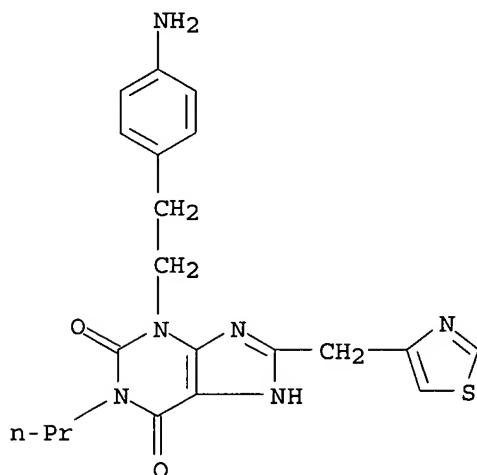
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		

W: AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX,

MZ, MZ, NA, NI  
 RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,  
 BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
 MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
 GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
 GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

CA 2516250	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2516250	20040217
US 2005119258	A1	20050602	US 2004-780296	20040217
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448212P	20030219
			WO 2004-US4627	20040217

L20 ANSWER 18 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748794-99-2 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
 CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-3,7-dihydro-1-propyl-8-(4-thiazolylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C20 H22 N6 O2 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

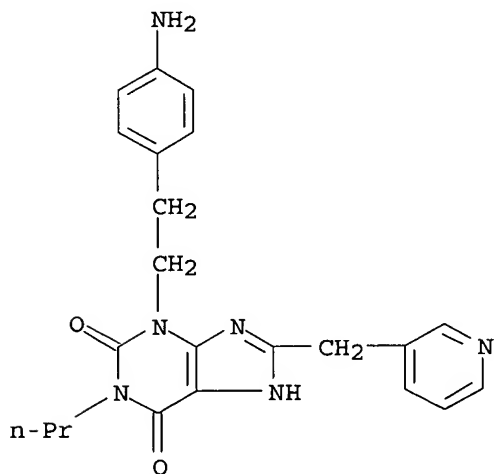
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

#### REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
 TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
 INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		
W: AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ, MZ, NA, NI				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2516250	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2516250	20040217
US 2005119258	A1	20050602	US 2004-780296	20040217
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448212P	20030219
			WO 2004-US4627	20040217

L20 ANSWER 19 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748794-98-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
 CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-3,7-dihydro-1-propyl-8-(3-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C22 H24 N6 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

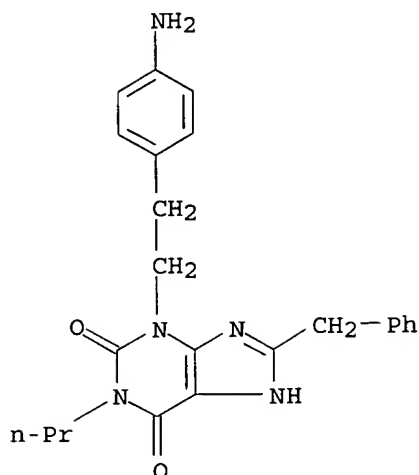
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		
W:	AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ, MZ, NA, NI			
RW:	BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2516250	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2516250	20040217
US 2005119258	A1	20050602	US 2004-780296	20040217
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448212P	20030219
			WO 2004-US4627	20040217

L20 ANSWER 20 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748794-97-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-3,7-dihydro-8-(phenylmethyl)-1-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C23 H25 N5 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

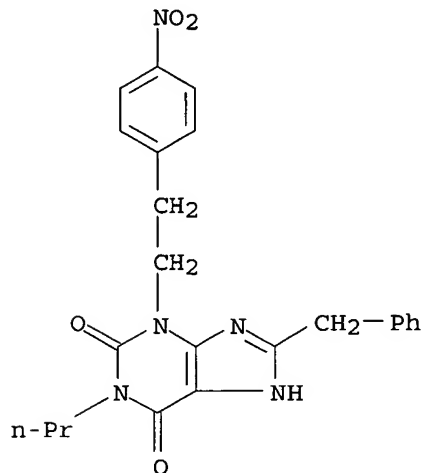
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		
W: AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2516250	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2516250	20040217
US 2005119258	A1	20050602	US 2004-780296	20040217
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448212P	20030219
			WO 2004-US4627	20040217

L20 ANSWER 21 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748794-94-7 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2004  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-3-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]-8-(phenylmethyl)-1-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C23 H23 N5 O4  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 142:197759 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of xanthine derivatives for use in pharmaceutical compositions as A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea, Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 69 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2005009343	A2	20050203	WO 2004-US18044	20040604
WO 2005009343	A3	20050512		

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI,



NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY,  
 TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW,  
 RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,  
 AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,  
 EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE,  
 SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE,  
 SN, TD, TG

US 2005187226 A1 20050825 US 2004-861677 20040604  
 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2003-476684P 20030606

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 142:56315 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of A1 adenosine receptor antagonists as  
 diagnostic agents or the treatment of related diseases  
 INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea, Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 45 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004110379	A2	20041223	WO 2004-US18171	20040607
WO 2004110379	A3	20050324		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW			
RW:	BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2003-476967P 20030609

## REFERENCE 3

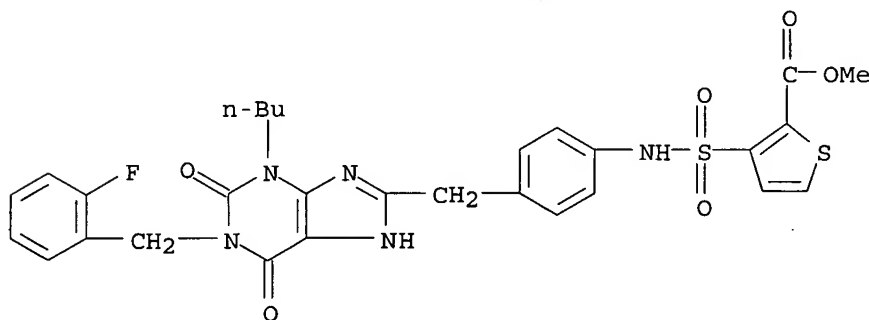
ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225207 CA  
 TITLE: A1 adenosine receptor antagonists  
 INVENTOR(S): Wilson, Constance N.; Partridge, John J.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Endacea Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074247	A2	20040902	WO 2004-US4627	20040217
WO 2004074247	A3	20050602		
W:	AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG,			

BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR,  
CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES,  
ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN,  
IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, KZ, LC,  
LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX,  
MZ, MZ, NA, NI  
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,  
BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

CA 2516250 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2516250 20040217  
US 2005119258 A1 20050602 US 2004-780296 20040217  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2003-448212P 20030219  
WO 2004-US4627 20040217

L20 ANSWER 22 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-80-3 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN 2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 3-[[[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-  
2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]amino]sulfonyl]-,  
methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C29 H28 F N5 O6 S2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

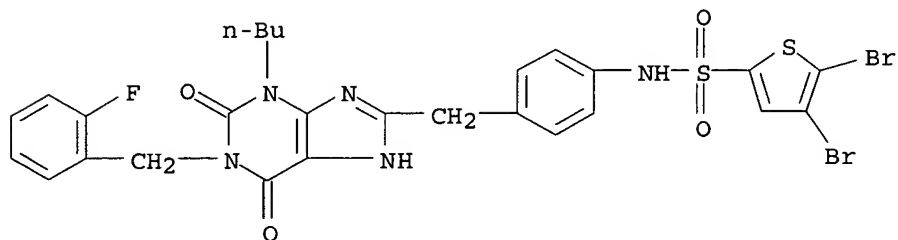
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2			THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	

L20 ANSWER 23 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-78-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN 2-Thiophenesulfonamide, 4,5-dibromo-N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C27 H24 Br2 F N5 O4 S2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

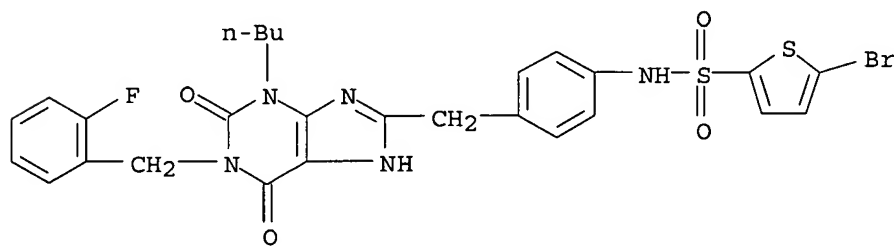
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2			THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	

L20 ANSWER 24 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-76-7 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN 2-Thiophenesulfonamide, 5-bromo-N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C27 H25 Br F N5 O4 S2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

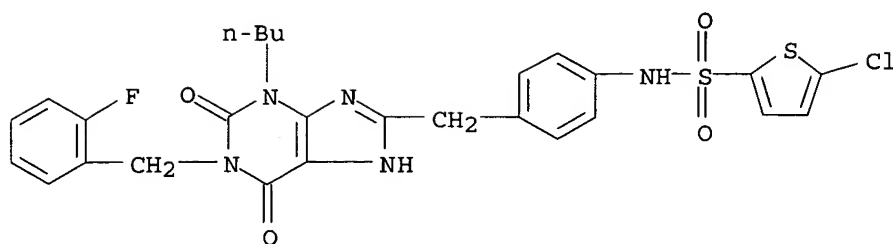
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 25 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748148-75-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
 CN 2-Thiophenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-5-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C27 H25 Cl F N5 O4 S2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

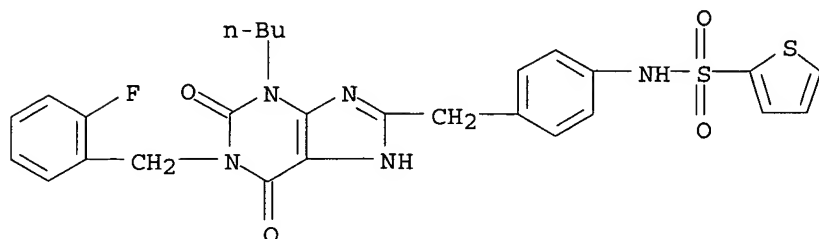
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 26 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-74-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

CN 2-Thiophenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C27 H26 F N5 O4 S2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219

US 2004-536561P 20040115

WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 27 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748148-73-4 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

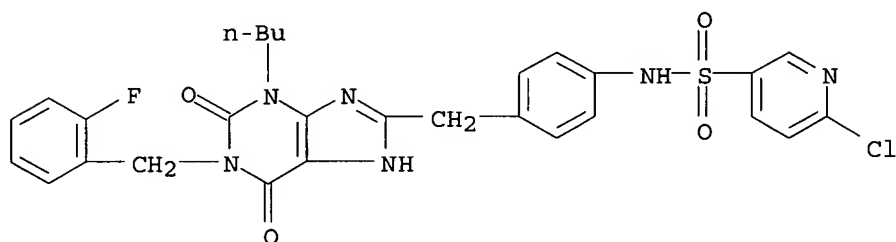
CN 3-Pyridinesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-6-chloro- (9CI) (CA  
INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C28 H26 Cl F N6 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA

TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,				



MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

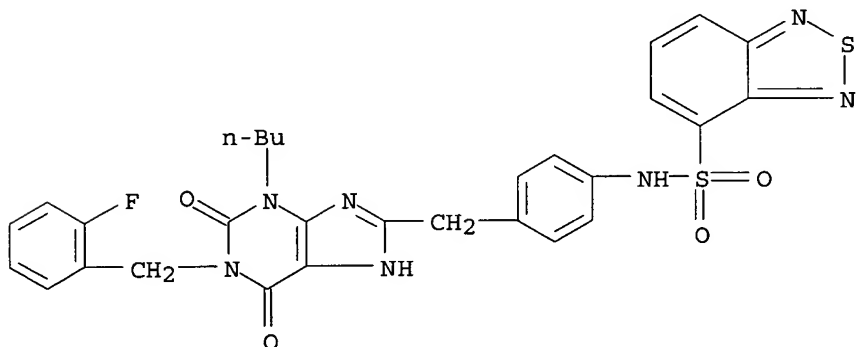
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:  
US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 28 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-72-3 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN 2,1,3-Benzothiadiazole-4-sulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-  
fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-  
yl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C29 H26 F N7 O4 S2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

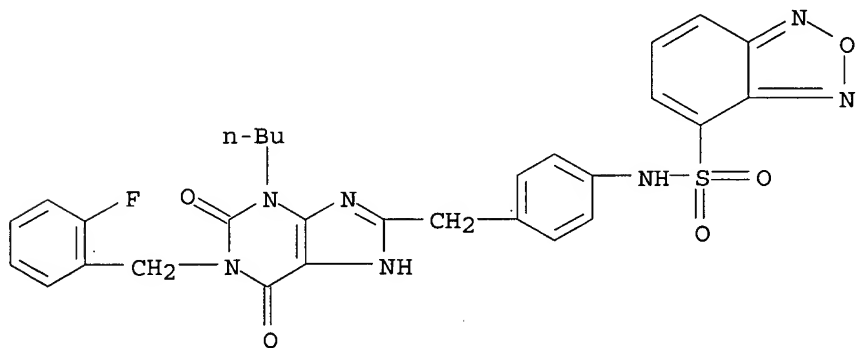
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2			THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	

L20 ANSWER 29 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748148-70-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
 CN 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole-4-sulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C29 H26 F N7 O5 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

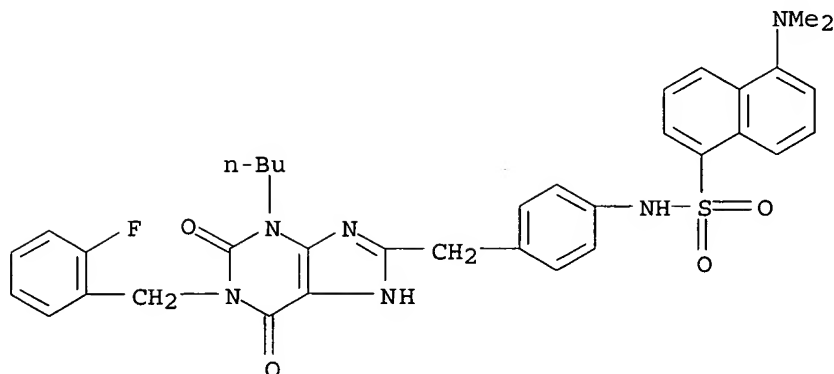
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:				
				US 2003-448562P 20030219
				US 2003-448652P 20030219
				US 2004-536561P 20040115
				WO 2004-EP1289 20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 30 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-69-8 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN 1-Naphthalenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-5-(dimethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C35 H35 F N6 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

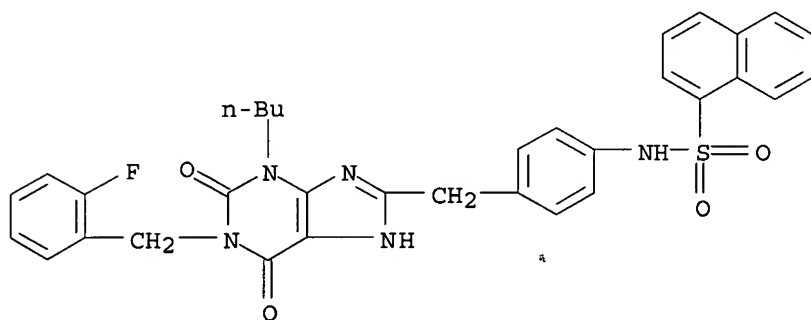
# REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 31 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748148-68-7 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
 CN 1-Naphthalenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-  
 2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA  
 INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C33 H30 F N5 O4 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI			
RW:	BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			

US 2004192708 A1 20040930 US 2004-776697 20040211  
CA 2514472 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2514472 20040212  
EP 1599477 A1 20051130 EP 2004-710346 20040212

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 32 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748148-67-6 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

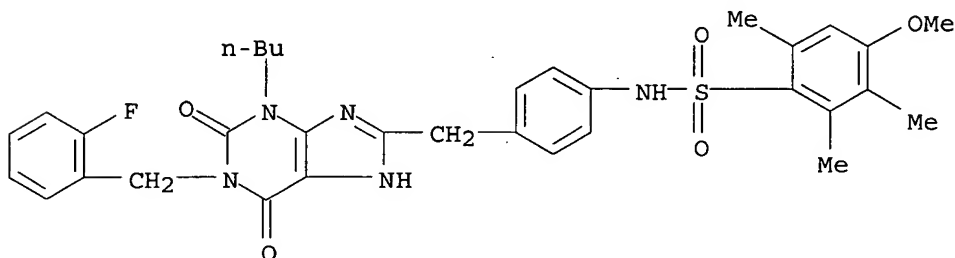
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-4-methoxy-2,3,6-  
trimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C33 H36 F N5 O5 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

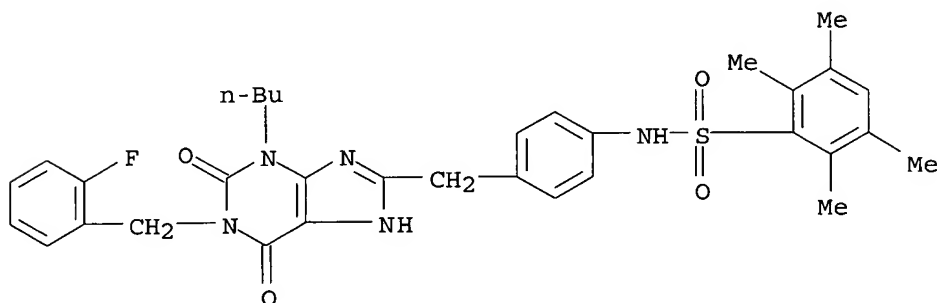
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----

WO 2004074288 A1 20040902 WO 2004-EP1289 20040212  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,  
CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,  
GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,  
LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI  
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,  
BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
US 2004192708 A1 20040930 US 2004-776697 20040211  
CA 2514472 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2514472 20040212  
EP 1599477 A1 20051130 EP 2004-710346 20040212  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212  
REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 33 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-66-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C33 H36 F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Pete William  
SOURCE: F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

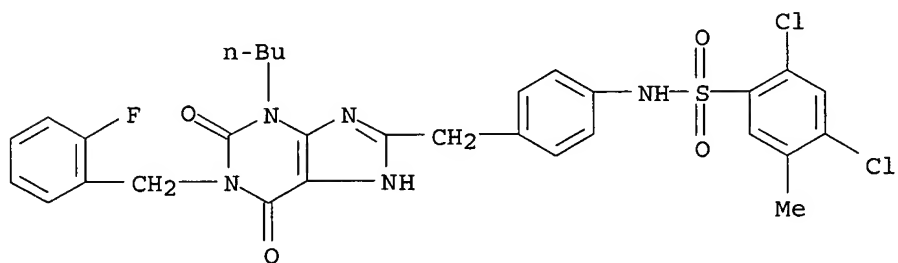
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				

## PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 34 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-65-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-2,4-dichloro-5-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C30 H28 Cl2 F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)



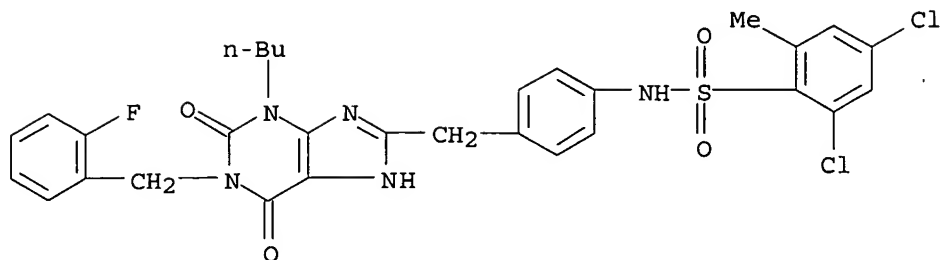
## 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:				
			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 35 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-63-2 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-2,4-dichloro-6-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C30 H28 Cl2 F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

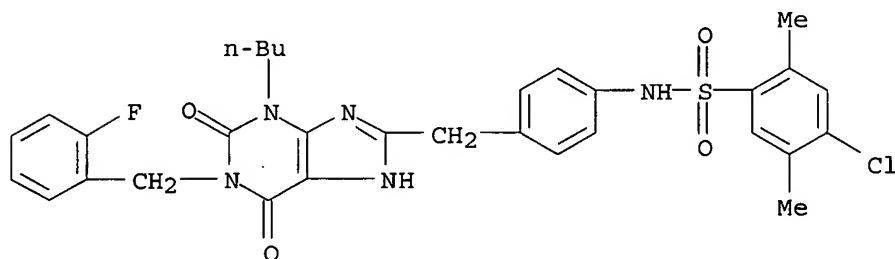
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:				
US 2003-448562P 20030219				
US 2003-448652P 20030219				
US 2004-536561P 20040115				
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212				
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 36 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-61-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-4-chloro-2,5-dimethyl-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C31 H31 Cl F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

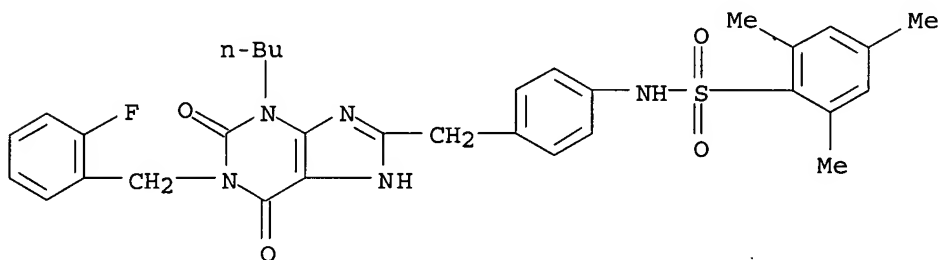
ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219

US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 37 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-60-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2,4,6-trimethyl- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C32 H34 F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,				

BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

US 2004192708 A1 20040930 US 2004-776697 20040211  
CA 2514472 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2514472 20040212  
EP 1599477 A1 20051130 EP 2004-710346 20040212

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 38 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748148-59-6 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

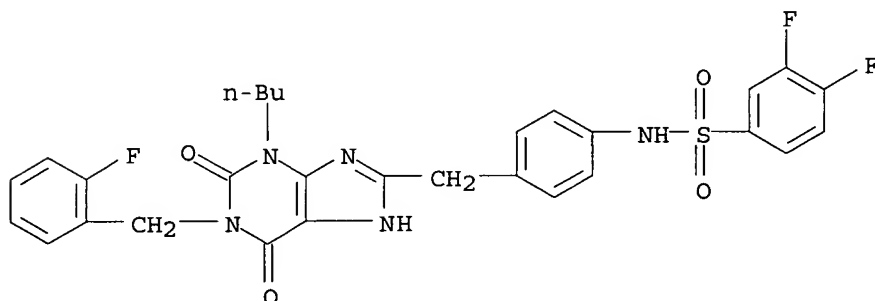
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-3,4-difluoro- (9CI) (CA  
INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C29 H26 F3 N5 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

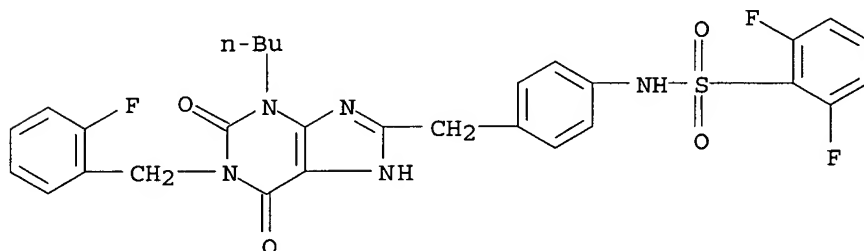
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2			THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	

L20 ANSWER 39 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-58-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2,6-difluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C29 H26 F3 N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine

INVENTOR(S): derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 40 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748148-56-3 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

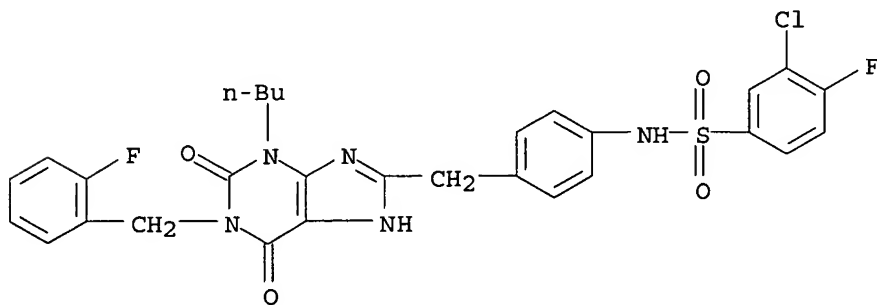
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3-chloro-4-fluoro- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C29 H26 Cl F2 N5 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

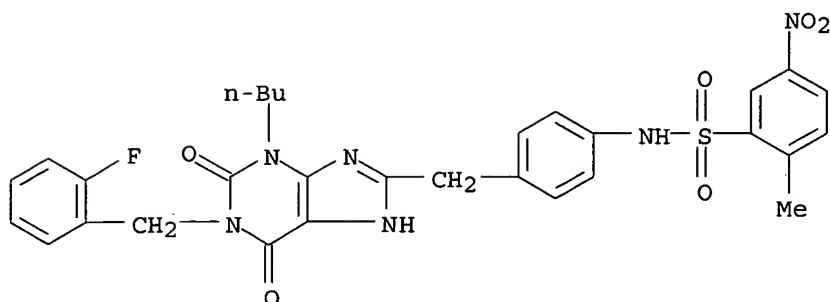
## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI			
RW:	BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK			
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 41 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-54-1 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2-methyl-5-nitro- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C30 H29 F N6 O6 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL





\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

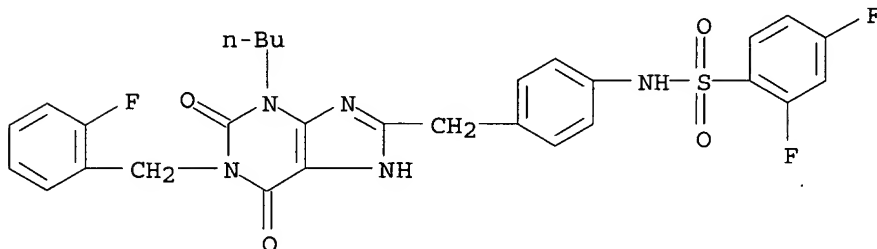
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 42 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748148-52-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2,4-difluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C29 H26 F3 N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI			
RW:	BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,			

IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219

US 2003-448652P 20030219

US 2004-536561P 20040115

WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 43 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748148-51-8 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

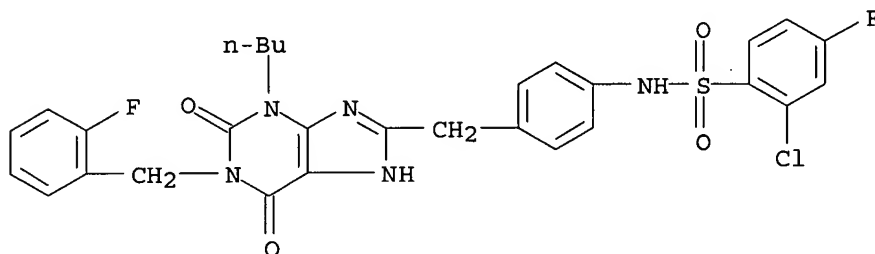
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2-chloro-4-fluoro- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C29 H26 Cl F2 N5 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,				

LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI  
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,  
BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

US 2004192708 A1 20040930 US 2004-776697 20040211  
CA 2514472 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2514472 20040212  
EP 1599477 A1 20051130 EP 2004-710346 20040212

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 44 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748148-50-7 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

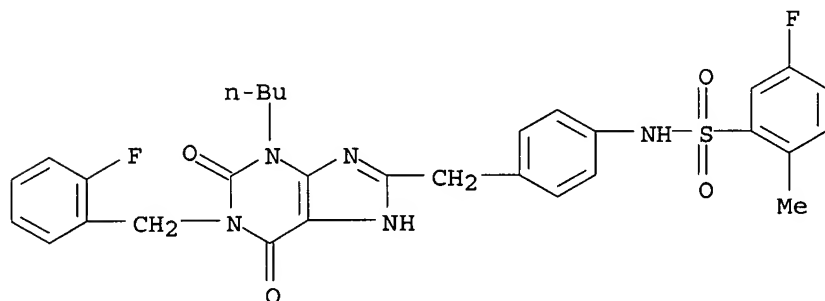
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-5-fluoro-2-methyl- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C30 H29 F2 N5 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA

TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

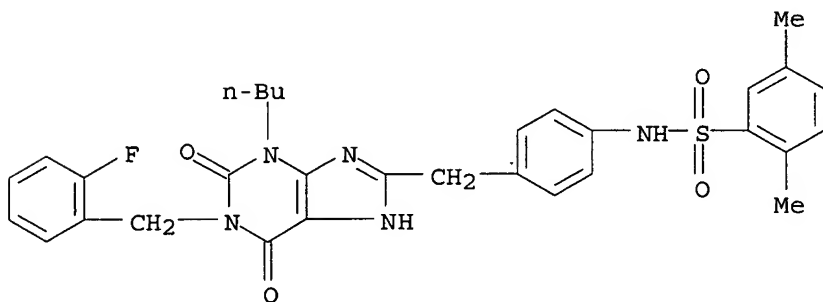
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219  
 US 2003-448652P 20030219  
 US 2004-536561P 20040115  
 WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 45 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748148-48-3 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
 CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2,5-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C31 H32 F N5 O4 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

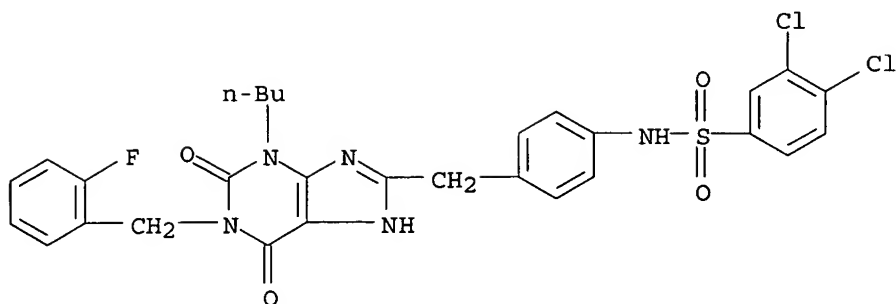
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 46 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748148-47-2 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
 CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-3,4-dichloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C29 H26 Cl2 F N5 O4 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

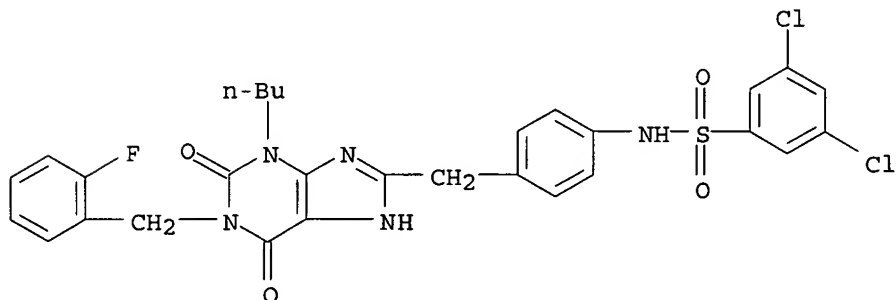
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

RN 748148-46-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
 CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3,5-dichloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C29 H26 Cl2 F N5 O4 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

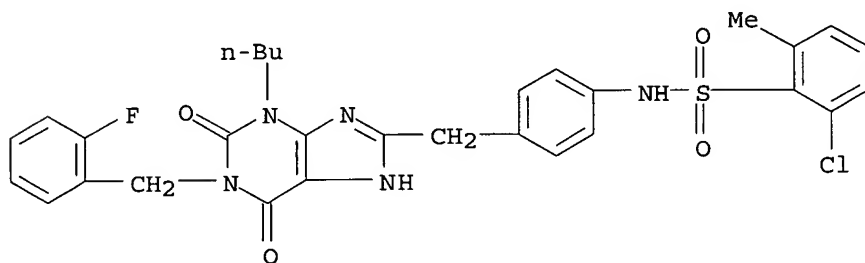
ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212



EP 1599477 A1 20051130 EP 2004-710346 20040212  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212  
REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 48 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-44-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2-chloro-6-methyl- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C30 H29 Cl F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,				

CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,  
GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,  
LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI  
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,  
BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

US 2004192708 A1 20040930 US 2004-776697 20040211

CA 2514472 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2514472 20040212

EP 1599477 A1 20051130 EP 2004-710346 20040212

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219

US 2003-448652P 20030219

US 2004-536561P 20040115

WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 49 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748148-42-7 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

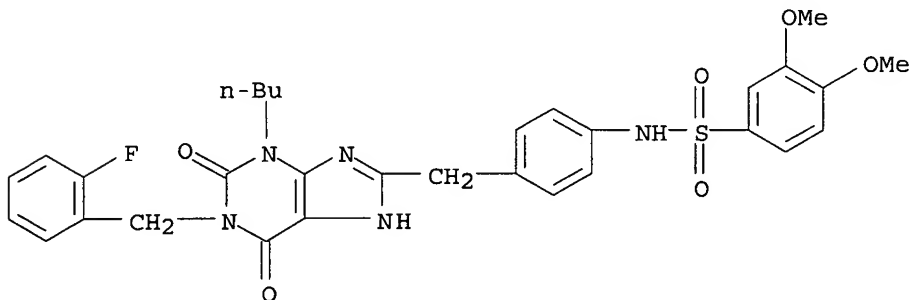
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-3,4-dimethoxy- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C31 H32 F N5 O6 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA

TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

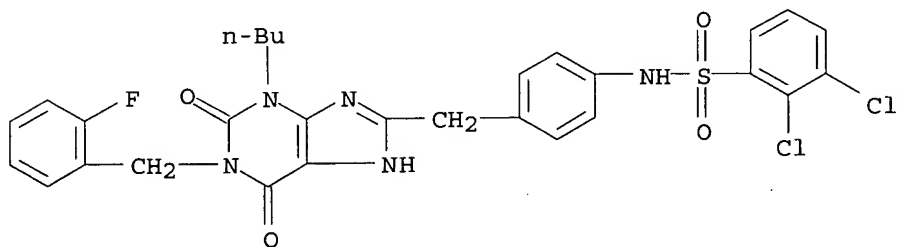
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI			
RW:	BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK			

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 50 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-41-6 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2,3-dichloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C29 H26 Cl2 F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

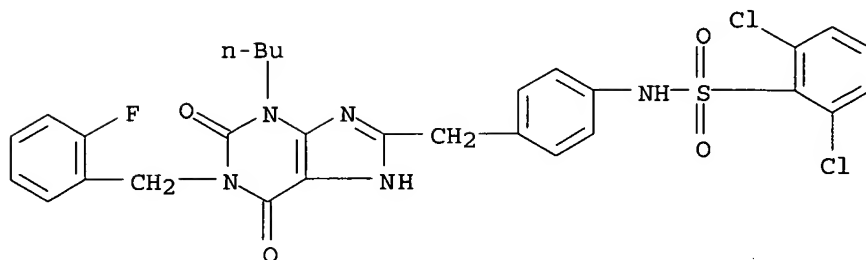
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2			THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	

L20 ANSWER 51 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-39-2 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2,6-dichloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C29 H26 Cl2 F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

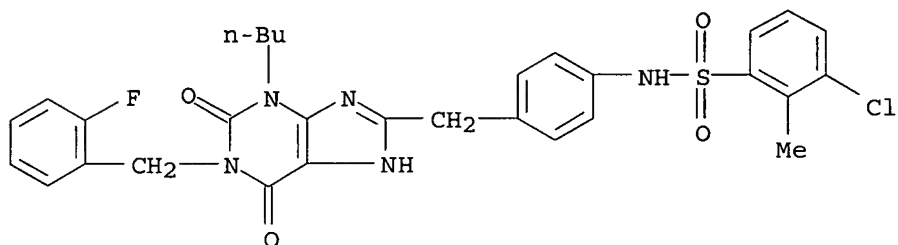
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 52 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-37-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-3-chloro-2-methyl- (9CI)  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C30 H29 Cl F N5 O4 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

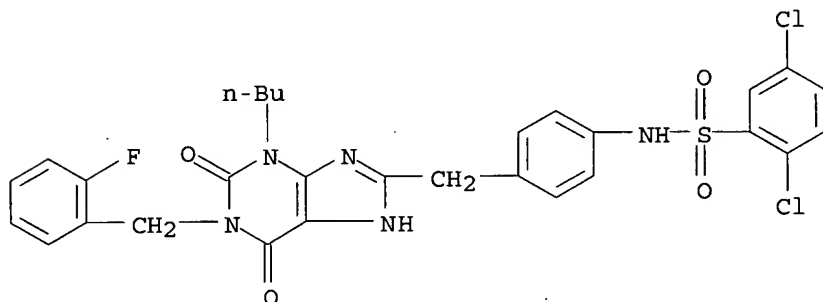
ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219

US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 53 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-35-8 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2,5-dichloro- (9CI) (CA  
INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C29 H26 Cl2 F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,				

LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI  
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,  
BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

US 2004192708 A1 20040930 US 2004-776697 20040211

CA 2514472 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2514472 20040212

EP 1599477 A1 20051130 EP 2004-710346 20040212

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219

US 2003-448652P 20030219

US 2004-536561P 20040115

WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 54 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748148-33-6 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

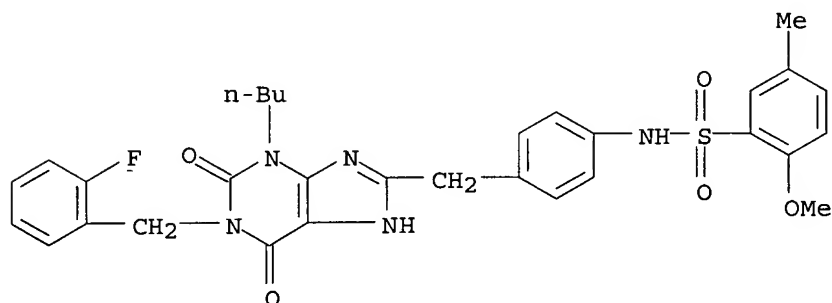
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2-methoxy-5-methyl-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C31 H32 F N5 O5 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

#### REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA

TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.

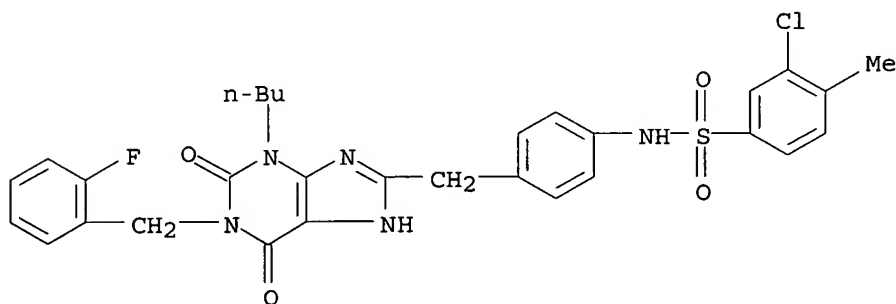
CODEN: PIXXD2



DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2			THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	

L20 ANSWER 55 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-31-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3-chloro-4-methyl- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C30 H29 Cl F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

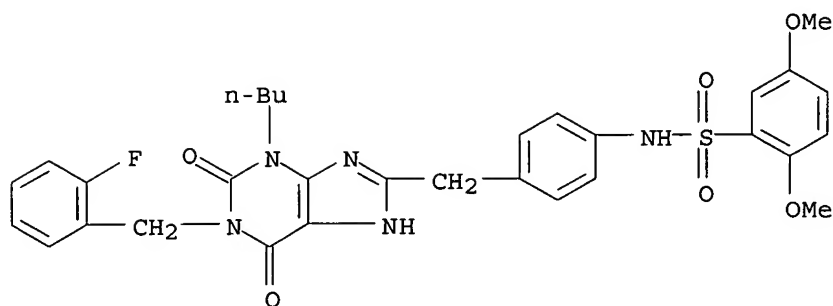
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 56 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748148-29-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
 CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2,5-dimethoxy- (9CI)  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C31 H32 F N5 O6 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

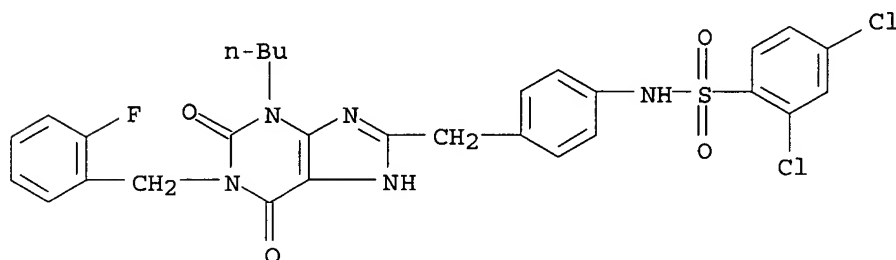
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 57 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748148-27-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
 CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2,4-dichloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C29 H26 Cl2 F N5 O4 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,				

IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 58 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748148-25-6 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

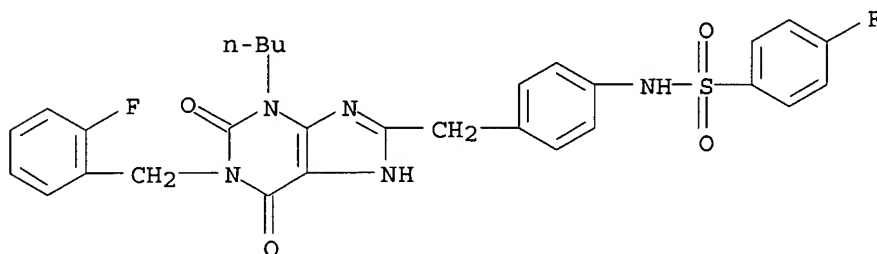
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-4-fluoro- (9CI) (CA  
INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C29 H27 F2 N5 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,				

US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212

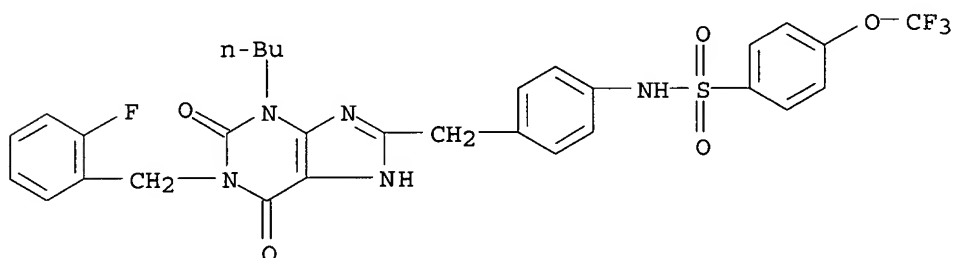
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US	2003-448562P	20030219
US	2003-448652P	20030219
US	2004-536561P	20040115
WO	2004-EP1289	20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-4-(trifluoromethoxy)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

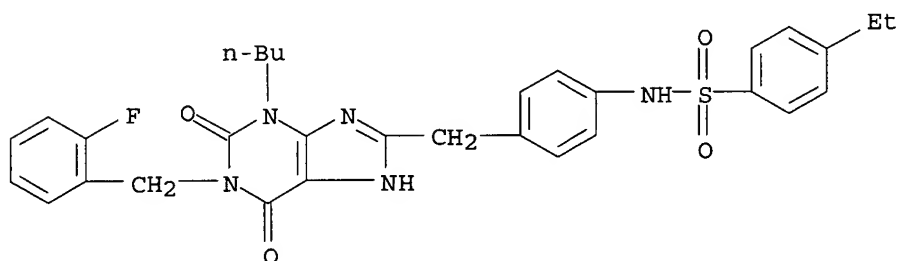
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER:	141:225208 CA
TITLE:	Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors
INVENTOR(S):	Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.
SOURCE:	PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Patent
LANGUAGE:	English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:				
			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT				

L20 ANSWER 60 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-21-2 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-4-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C31 H32 F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

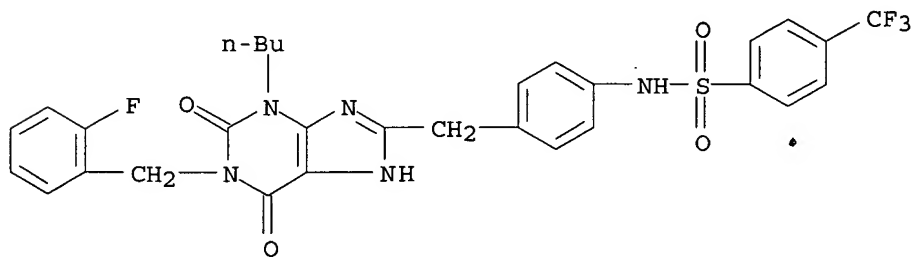
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine

INVENTOR(S): derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
 Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
 Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 61 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748148-19-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
 CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-4-(trifluoromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C30 H27 F4 N5 O4 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL





## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

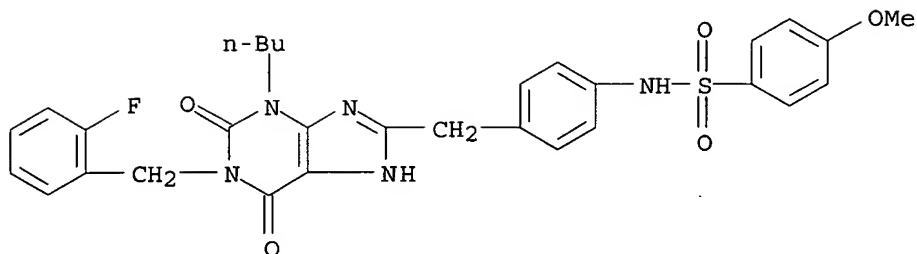
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI			
RW:	BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK			
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 62 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-17-6 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C30 H30 F N5 O5 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

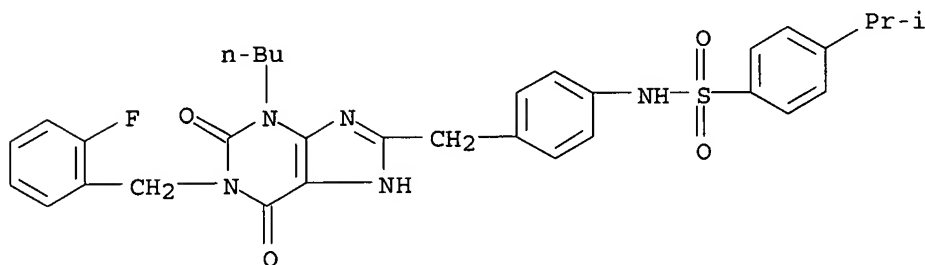
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:  
US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 63 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-15-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-4-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C32 H34 F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

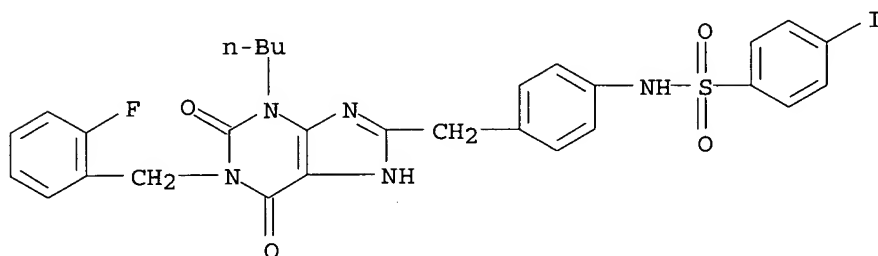
ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219

US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 64 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-13-2 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-4-iodo- (9CI) (CA INDEX  
NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C29 H27 F I N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,				

BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

US 2004192708 A1 20040930 US 2004-776697 20040211  
CA 2514472 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2514472 20040212  
EP 1599477 A1 20051130 EP 2004-710346 20040212

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 65 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748148-11-0 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

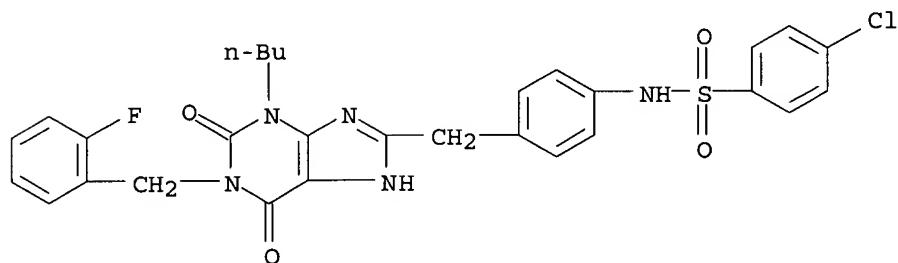
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA  
INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C29 H27 Cl F N5 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



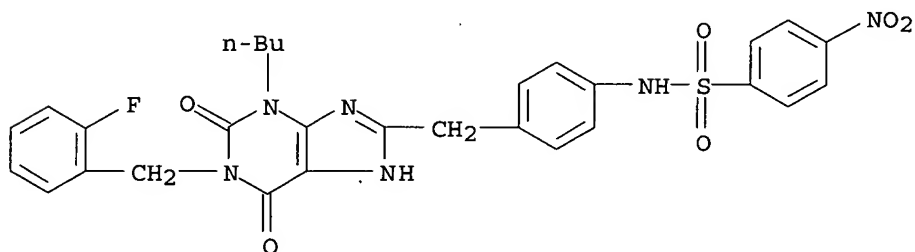
\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

#### REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2			THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	
L20	ANSWER 66 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN			
RN	748148-09-6 REGISTRY			
ED	Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004			
CN	Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)			
FS	3D CONCORD			
MF	C29 H27 F N6 O6 S			
SR	CA			
LC	STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL			



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

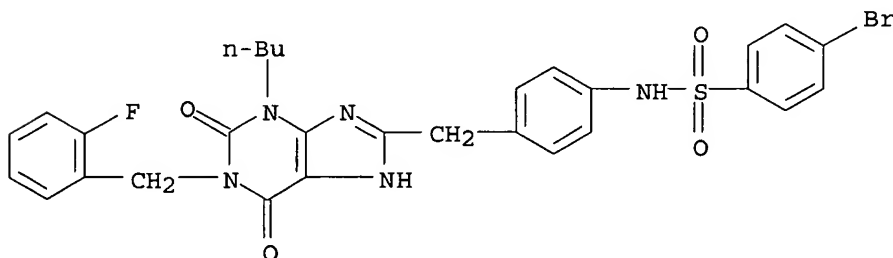
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester;

Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2			THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	

L20 ANSWER 67 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-06-3 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-bromo-N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C29 H27 Br F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

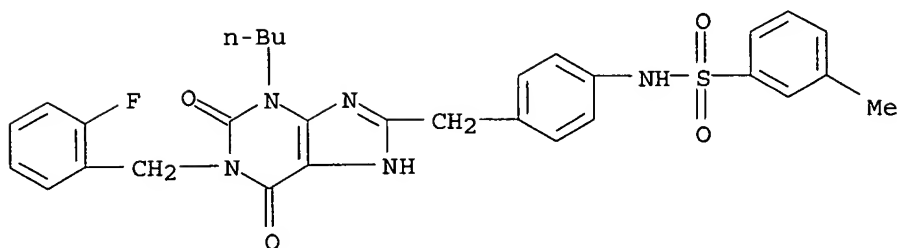
## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent.  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2			THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	

L20 ANSWER 68 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-04-1 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C30 H30 F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL





\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

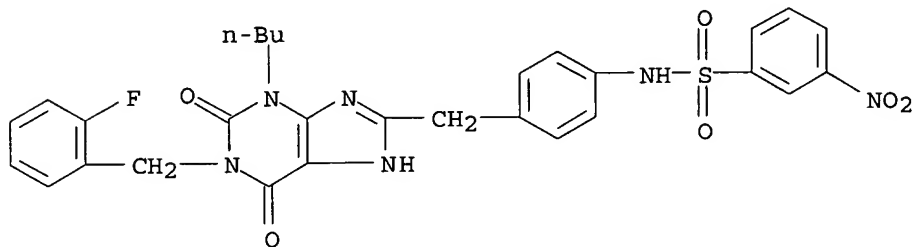
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 69 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-02-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-3-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C29 H27 F N6 O6 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

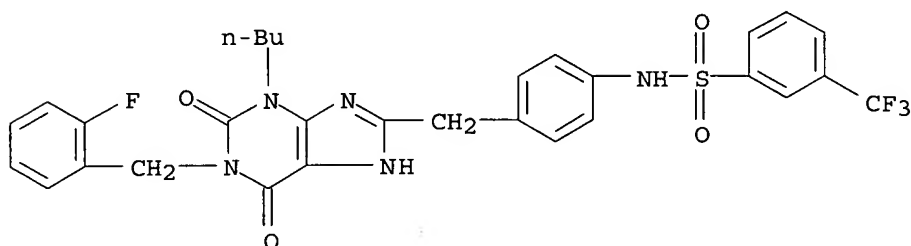
ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219

US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 70 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748148-00-7 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C30 H27 F4 N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,				

BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

US 2004192708 A1 20040930 US 2004-776697 20040211  
CA 2514472 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2514472 20040212  
EP 1599477 A1 20051130 EP 2004-710346 20040212

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 71 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748147-98-0 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

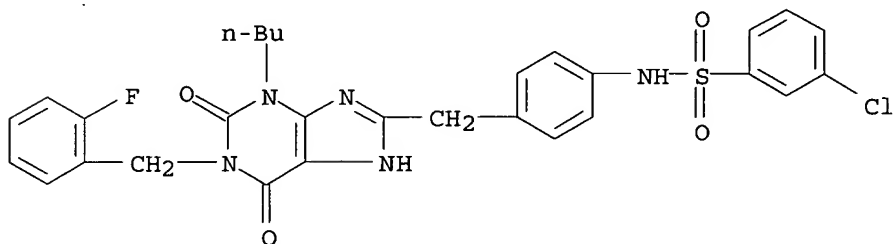
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3-chloro- (9CI) (CA  
INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C29 H27 Cl F N5 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



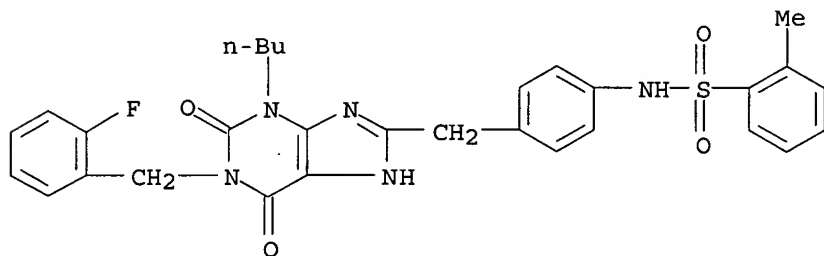
\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI				
RW: BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2			THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	
L20 ANSWER 72 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN				
RN 748147-96-8 REGISTRY				
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004				
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)				
FS 3D CONCORD				
MF C30 H30 F N5 O4 S				
SR CA				
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL				



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

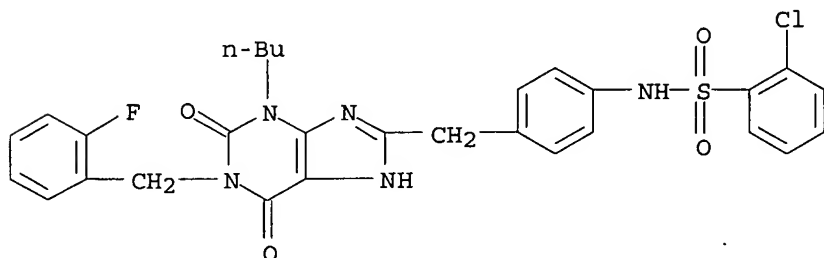
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester;

Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2			THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	

L20 ANSWER 73 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748147-94-6 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C29 H27 Cl F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

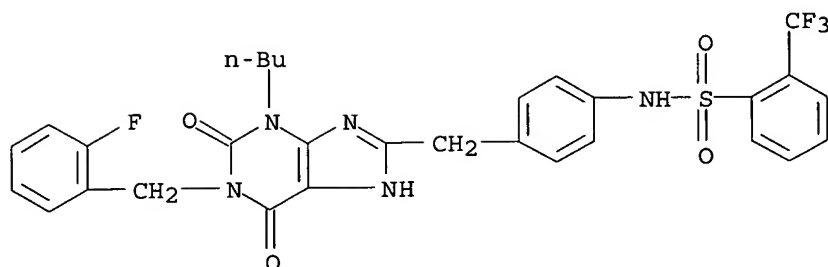
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI			
RW:	BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK			
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 74 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748147-92-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C30 H27 F4 N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

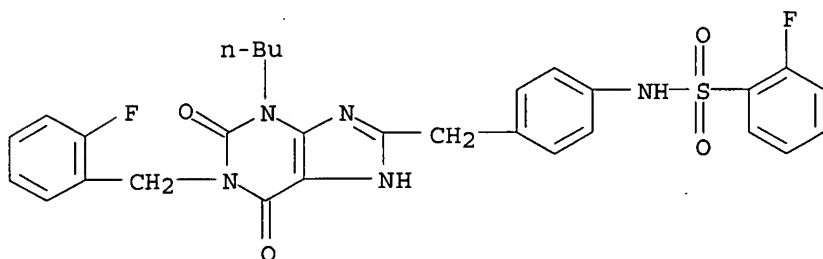
US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 75 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748147-90-2 REGISTRY



ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
 CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2-fluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C29 H27 F2 N5 O4 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				

## PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 76 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748147-88-8 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

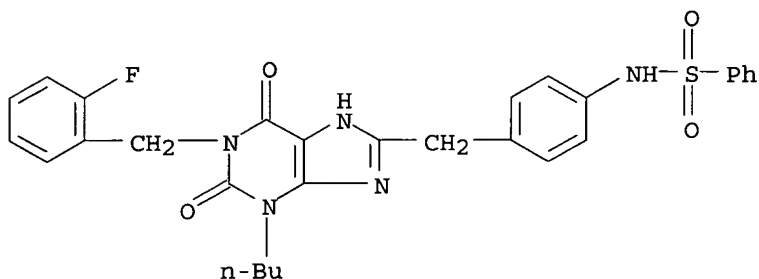
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C29 H28 F N5 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI				

RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,  
BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

US 2004192708 A1 20040930 US 2004-776697 20040211  
CA 2514472 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2514472 20040212  
EP 1599477 A1 20051130 EP 2004-710346 20040212

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 77 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748147-86-6 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

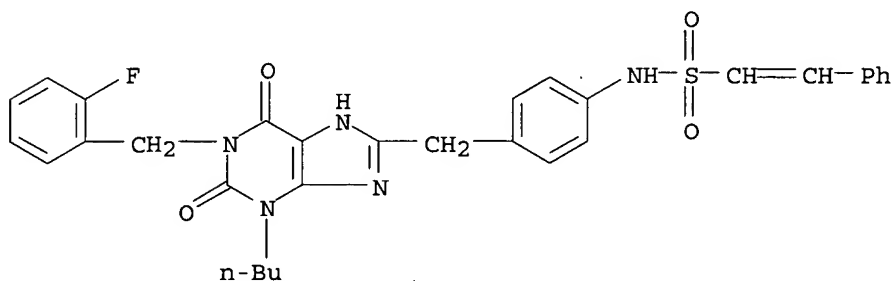
CN Ethenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-  
tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-2-phenyl- (9CI) (CA  
INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C31 H30 F N5 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA

TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

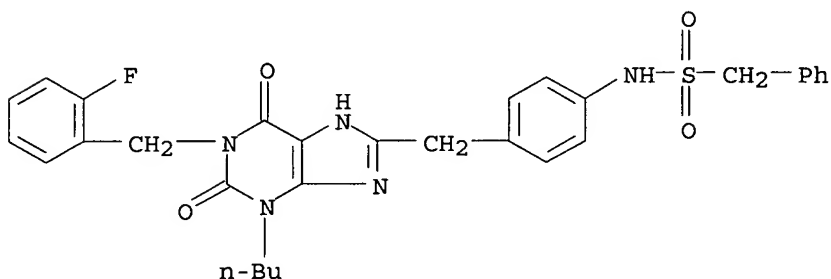
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2			THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	

L20 ANSWER 78 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748147-84-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, N-[4-[[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C30 H30 F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

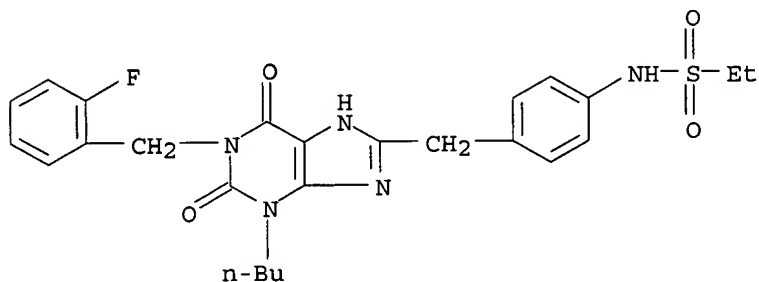
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA

TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 79 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748147-82-2 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Ethanesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C25 H28 F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

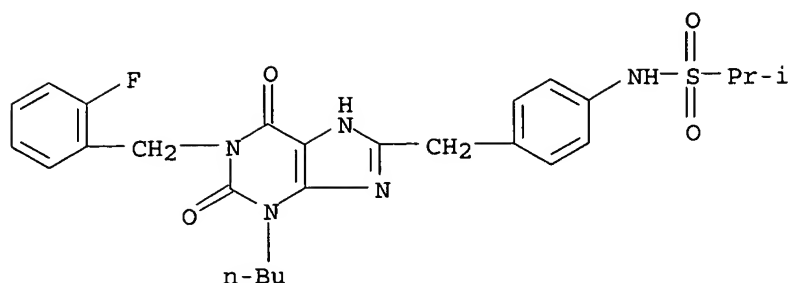
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 80 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748147-80-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN 2-Propanesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C26 H30 F N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

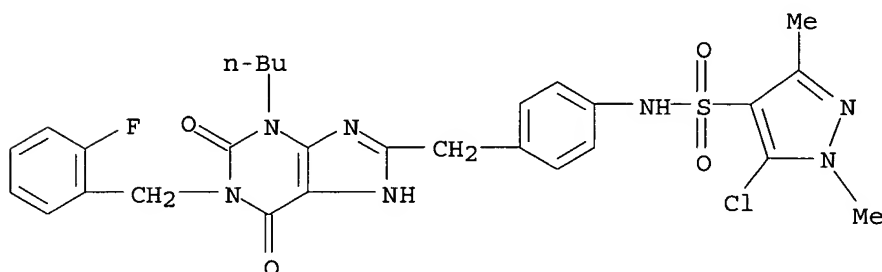
REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 81 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748147-77-5 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
 CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-sulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C28 H29 Cl F N7 O4 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,				



IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 82 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748147-59-3 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

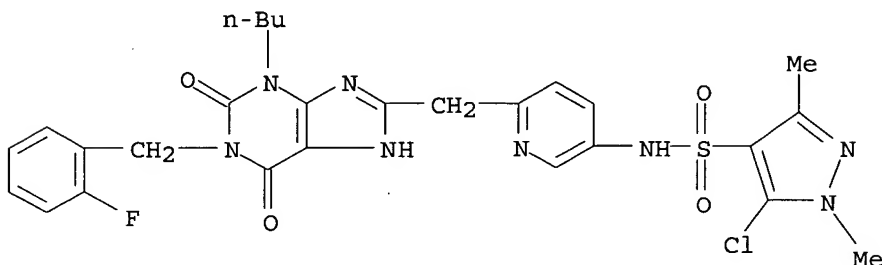
CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-sulfonamide, N-[6-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-  
2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]-3-pyridinyl]-5-chloro-  
1,3-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C27 H28 Cl F N8 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,				

GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,  
LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI  
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,  
BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

US 2004192708 A1 20040930 US 2004-776697 20040211

CA 2514472 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2514472 20040212

EP 1599477 A1 20051130 EP 2004-710346 20040212

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219

US 2003-448652P 20030219

US 2004-536561P 20040115

WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 83 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 748147-57-1 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004

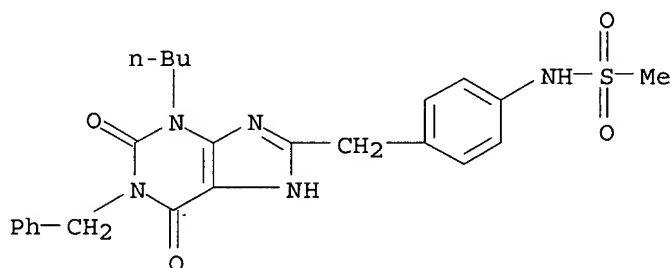
CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1-  
(phenylmethyl)-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C24 H27 N5 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA

TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.

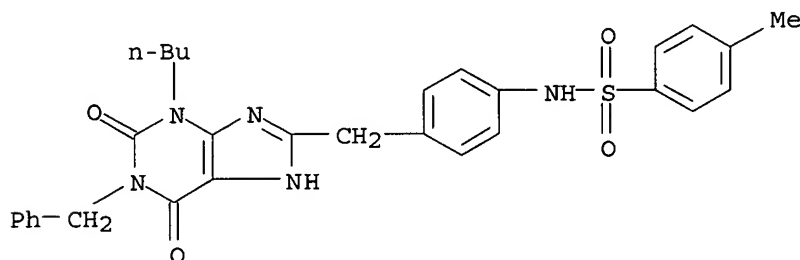
CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT: 2			THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	

L20 ANSWER 84 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748147-50-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1-(phenylmethyl)-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C30 H31 N5 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA

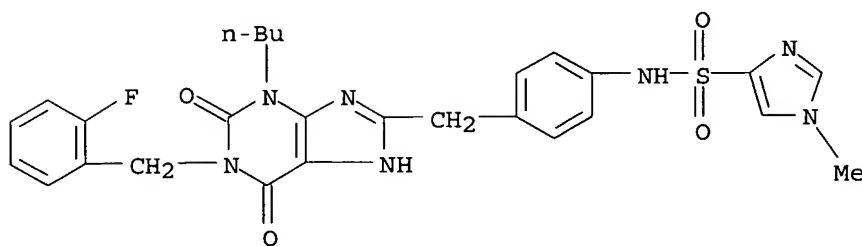
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 85 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748147-41-3 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
 CN 1H-Imidazole-4-sulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-1-methyl-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C27 H28 F N7 O4 S . C2 H F3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

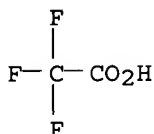
CM 1

CRN 748147-40-2  
 CMF C27 H28 F N7 O4 S



CM 2

CRN 76-05-1  
CMF C2 H F3 O2



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

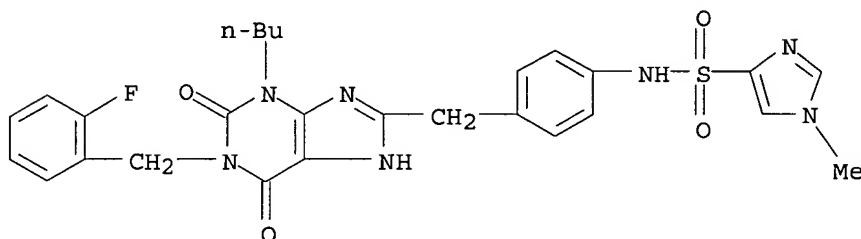
## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,				

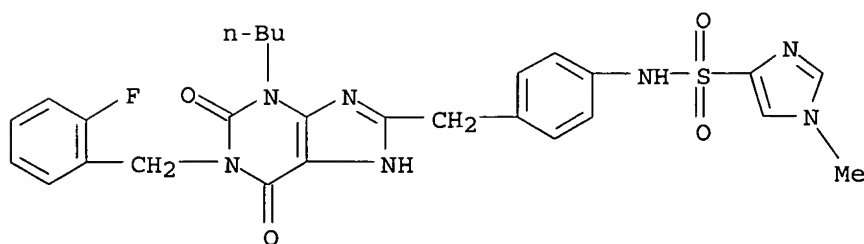
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:	US 2003-448562P	20030219
	US 2003-448652P	20030219
	US 2004-536561P	20040115
	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212

```
L20  ANSWER 86 OF 169  REGISTRY  COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN
RN   748147-40-2  REGISTRY
ED   Entered STN:   20 Sep 2004
CN   1H-Imidazole-4-sulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-
      2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-1-methyl- (9CI)
      (CA INDEX NAME)
FS   3D CONCORD
MF   C27 H28 F N7 O4 S
CI   COM
SR   CA
```



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

```
L20  ANSWER 87 OF 169  REGISTRY  COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN
RN   748147-38-8  REGISTRY
ED   Entered STN:   20 Sep 2004
CN   1H-Imidazole-4-sulfonamide, N-[4-[[3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-
    2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl]methyl]phenyl]-1-methyl-,
    monohydrochloride (9CI)  (CA INDEX NAME)
MF   C27 H28 F N7 O4 S . Cl H
SR   CA
LC   STN Files:   CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL
CRN  (748147-40-2)
```



● HCl

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

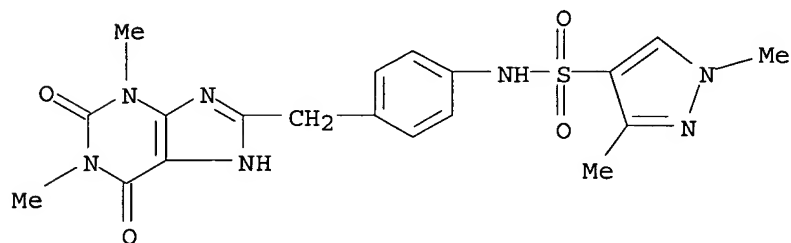
## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 88 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 748147-27-5 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-sulfonamide, 1,3-dimethyl-N-[4-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C19 H21 N7 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

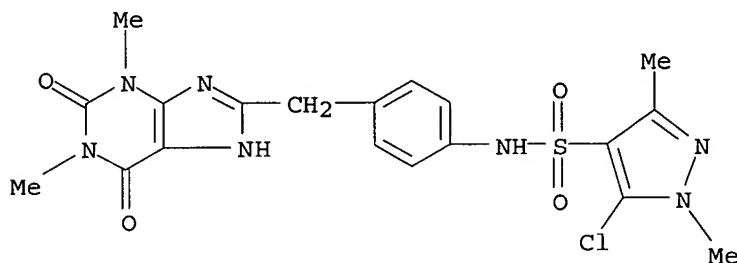
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219



US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 89 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 748147-25-3 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 2004  
CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-sulfonamide, 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-N-[4-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-  
1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX  
NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C19 H20 Cl N7 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine  
derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester;  
Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten,  
Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI				

RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,  
BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU,  
MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,  
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

US 2004192708 A1 20040930 US 2004-776697 20040211  
CA 2514472 AA 20040902 CA 2004-2514472 20040212  
EP 1599477 A1 20051130 EP 2004-710346 20040212

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-448562P 20030219  
US 2003-448652P 20030219  
US 2004-536561P 20040115  
WO 2004-EP1289 20040212

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 90 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 731845-71-9 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 24 Aug 2004

CN 2-Propenamide, 3-[4-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-N-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)oxy]-, (2E)- (9CI) (CA  
INDEX NAME)

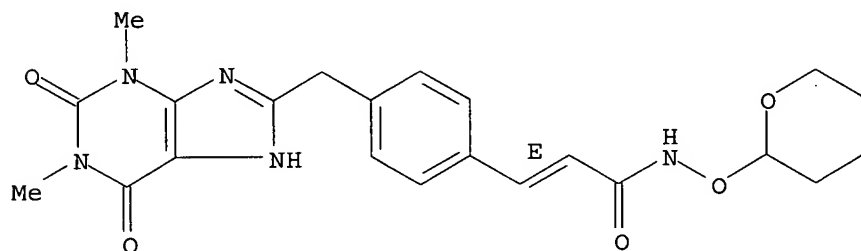
FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C22 H25 N5 O5

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

Double bond geometry as shown.



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

#### REFERENCE 1

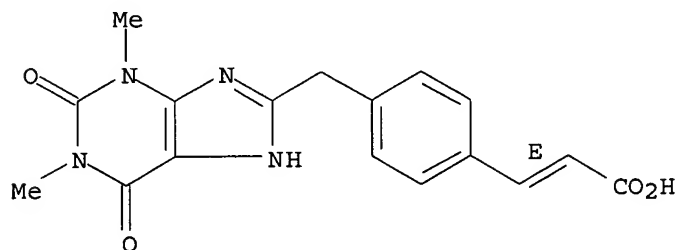
ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:157117 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of N-hydroxamide carboxylic acid  
derivatives as histone deacetylase (hdac) inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Urano, Yasuharu; Satoh, Shigeki; Ishibashi, Naoki;  
Kamijo, Kazunori  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 242 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

## PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004063169	A1	20040729	WO 2004-JP157	20040113
W: AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GH, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ				
US 2004229889	A1	20041118	US 2004-754541	20040112
CA 2513436	AA	20040729	CA 2004-2513436	20040113
EP 1585735	A1	20051019	EP 2004-701698	20040113
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			AU 2003-900116	20030113
			AU 2003-905406	20031006
			WO 2004-JP157	20040113

L20 ANSWER 91 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 731845-70-8 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 24 Aug 2004  
CN 2-Propenoic acid, 3-[4-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C17 H16 N4 O4  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

Double bond geometry as shown.



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:157117 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of N-hydroxamide carboxylic acid derivatives as histone deacetylase (hdac) inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Urano, Yasuharu; Satoh, Shigeki; Ishibashi, Naoki; Kamijo, Kazunori  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 242 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004063169	A1	20040729	WO 2004-JP157	20040113
W: AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GH, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ				
US 2004229889	A1	20041118	US 2004-754541	20040112
CA 2513436	AA	20040729	CA 2004-2513436	20040113
EP 1585735	A1	20051019	EP 2004-701698	20040113
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			AU 2003-900116	20030113
			AU 2003-905406	20031006
			WO 2004-JP157	20040113

L20 ANSWER 92 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 731843-76-8 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 24 Aug 2004

CN 2-Propenamide, N-hydroxy-3-[4-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]phenyl]-, monohydrochloride, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

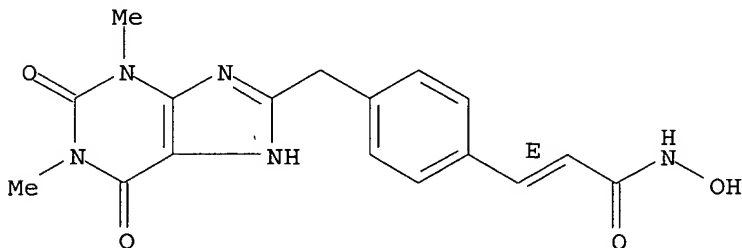
MF C17 H17 N5 O4 . Cl H

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

CRN (773849-23-3)

Double bond geometry as shown.



● HCl

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

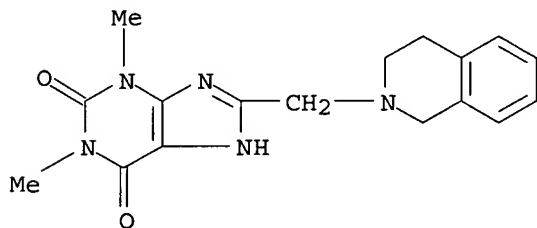
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:157117 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of N-hydroxamide carboxylic acid derivatives as histone deacetylase (hdac) inhibitors  
 INVENTOR(S): Urano, Yasuharu; Satoh, Shigeki; Ishibashi, Naoki; Kamijo, Kazunori  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 242 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004063169	A1	20040729	WO 2004-JP157	20040113
W: AE, AE, AG, AL, AL, AM, AM, AM, AT, AT, AU, AU, AZ, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BG, BR, BR, BW, BY, BY, BZ, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CN, CO, CO, CR, CR, CU, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EC, EE, EE, EG, ES, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GE, GH, GH, GM, HR, HR, HU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, JP, KE, KE, KG, KG, KP, KP, KR, KR, KZ, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MX, MZ				
US 2004229889	A1	20041118	US 2004-754541	20040112
CA 2513436	AA	20040729	CA 2004-2513436	20040113
EP 1585735	A1	20051019	EP 2004-701698	20040113
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			AU 2003-900116	20030113
			AU 2003-905406	20031006
			WO 2004-JP157	20040113

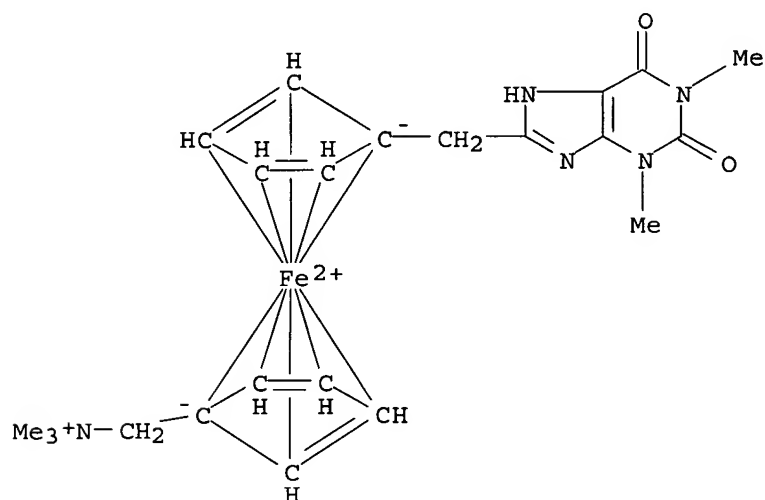
L20 ANSWER 93 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 672321-33-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 07 Apr 2004  
 CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-[(3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl)methyl]-3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C17 H19 N5 O2  
 SR Chemical Library  
 Supplier: PHARMEKS Ltd.  
 LC STN Files: CHEMCATS



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

L20 ANSWER 94 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 655239-12-6 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 27 Feb 2004  
CN Methanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-1-[1'-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]ferrocenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C22 H28 Fe N5 O2  
CI CCS  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



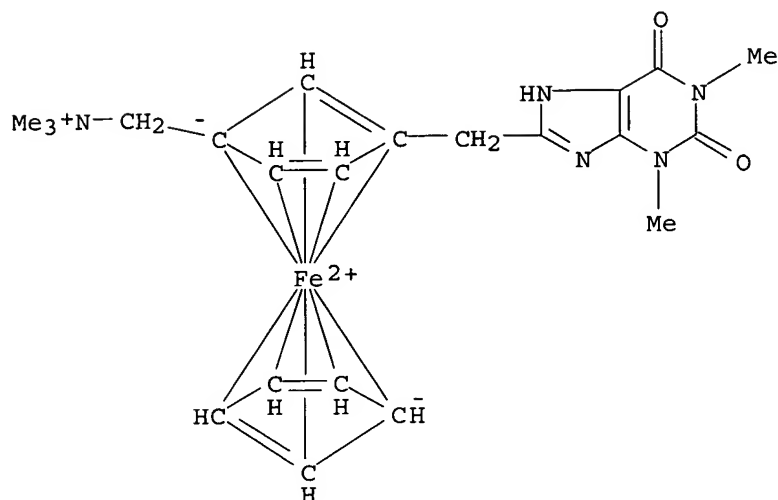
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:159975 CA  
TITLE: Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of ferrocene-theophylline conjugates for use in electrochemical enzyme immunoassay  
AUTHOR(S): Forrow, Nigel J.; Foulds, Nicola C.; Frew, Jane E.; Law, John T.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: MediSense (UK) Ltd., Abbott Laboratories, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1TR, UK  
SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry (2004), 15(1), 137-144  
CODEN: BCCHES; ISSN: 1043-1802  
PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 95 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 655239-11-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 27 Feb 2004  
CN Methanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-1-[3-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]ferrocenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C22 H28 Fe N5 O2  
CI CCS  
SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

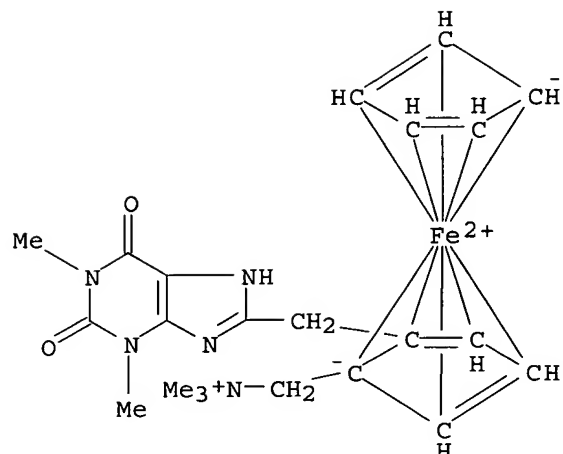


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:159975 CA  
 TITLE: Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of ferrocene-theophylline conjugates for use in electrochemical enzyme immunoassay  
 AUTHOR(S): Forrow, Nigel J.; Foulds, Nicola C.; Frew, Jane E.; Law, John T.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: MediSense (UK) Ltd., Abbott Laboratories, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1TR, UK  
 SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry (2004), 15(1), 137-144  
 CODEN: BCCHES; ISSN: 1043-1802  
 PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 96 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 655239-10-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 27 Feb 2004  
 CN Methanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-1-[2-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]ferrocenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C22 H28 Fe N5 O2  
 CI CCS  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



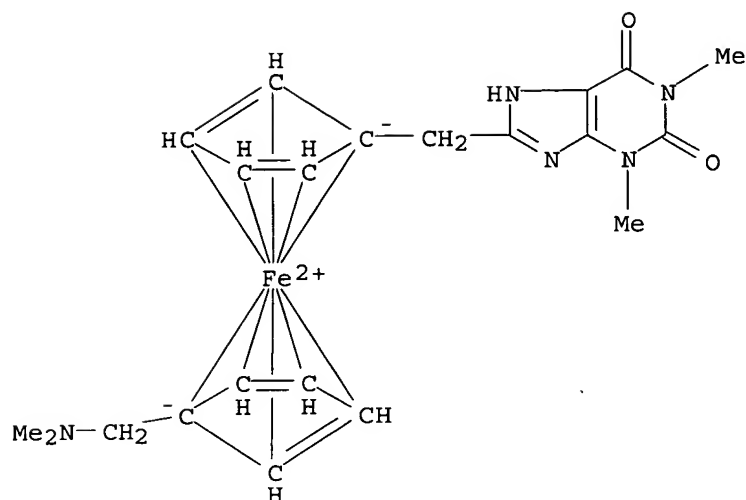
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:159975 CA  
 TITLE: Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of ferrocene-theophylline conjugates for use in electrochemical enzyme immunoassay  
 AUTHOR(S): Forrow, Nigel J.; Foulds, Nicola C.; Frew, Jane E.; Law, John T.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: MediSense (UK) Ltd., Abbott Laboratories, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1TR, UK  
 SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry (2004), 15(1), 137-144  
 CODEN: BCCHES; ISSN: 1043-1802  
 PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 97 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 655239-06-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 27 Feb 2004  
 CN Ferrocene, 1-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-1'-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C21 H25 Fe N5 O2  
 CI CCS  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



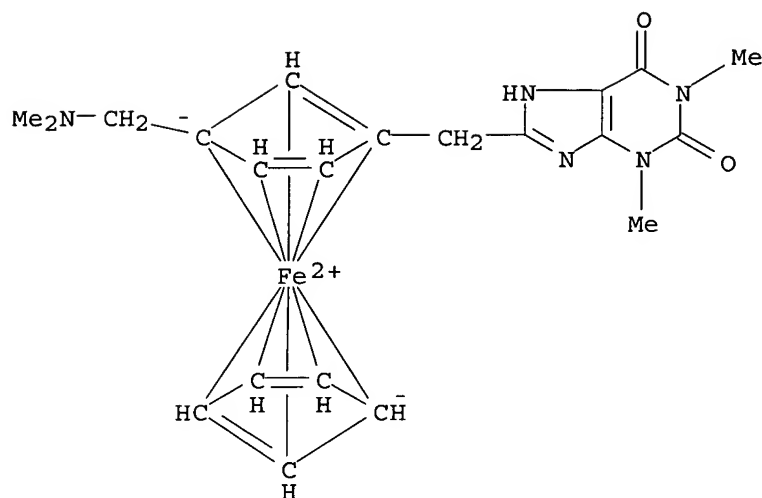


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:159975 CA  
 TITLE: Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of ferrocene-theophylline conjugates for use in electrochemical enzyme immunoassay  
 AUTHOR(S): Forrow, Nigel J.; Foulds, Nicola C.; Frew, Jane E.; Law, John T.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: MediSense (UK) Ltd., Abbott Laboratories, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1TR, UK  
 SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry (2004), 15(1), 137-144  
 CODEN: BCCHE; ISSN: 1043-1802  
 PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 98 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 655239-02-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 27 Feb 2004  
 CN Ferrocene, 1-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-3-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C21 H25 Fe N5 O2  
 CI CCS  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

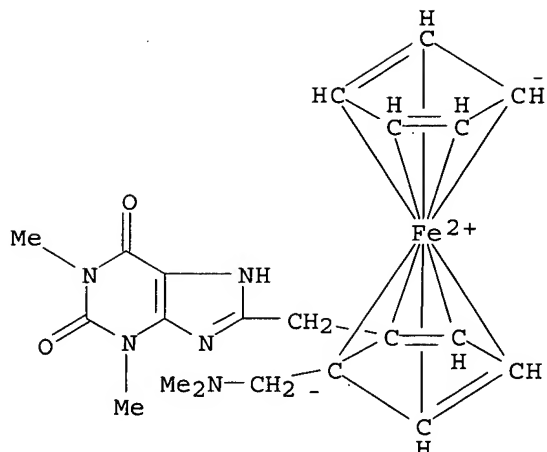


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:159975 CA  
 TITLE: Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of ferrocene-theophylline conjugates for use in electrochemical enzyme immunoassay  
 AUTHOR(S): Forrow, Nigel J.; Foulds, Nicola C.; Frew, Jane E.; Law, John T.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: MediSense (UK) Ltd., Abbott Laboratories, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1TR, UK  
 SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry (2004), 15(1), 137-144  
 CODEN: BCCHES; ISSN: 1043-1802  
 PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 99 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 655238-97-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 27 Feb 2004  
 CN Ferrocene, 1-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C21 H25 Fe N5 O2  
 CI CCS  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

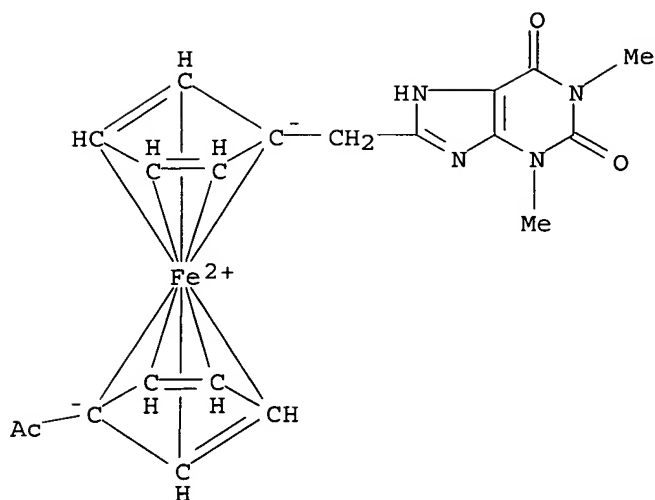


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:159975 CA  
TITLE: Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of ferrocene-theophylline conjugates for use in electrochemical enzyme immunoassay  
AUTHOR(S): Forrow, Nigel J.; Foulds, Nicola C.; Frew, Jane E.; Law, John T.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: MediSense (UK) Ltd., Abbott Laboratories, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1TR, UK  
SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry (2004), 15(1), 137-144  
CODEN: BCCHES; ISSN: 1043-1802  
PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 100 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 655238-94-1 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 27 Feb 2004  
CN Ferrocene, 1-acetyl-1'-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C20 H20 Fe N4 O3  
CI CCS  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

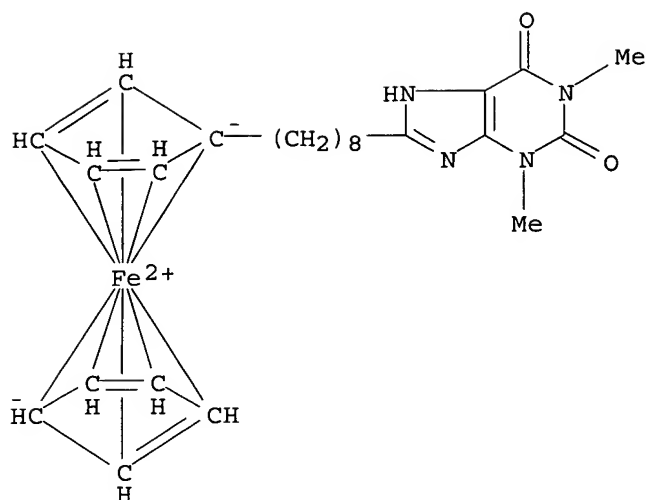


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:159975 CA  
TITLE: Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of ferrocene-theophylline conjugates for use in electrochemical enzyme immunoassay  
AUTHOR(S): Forrow, Nigel J.; Foulds, Nicola C.; Frew, Jane E.; Law, John T.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: MediSense (UK) Ltd., Abbott Laboratories, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1TR, UK  
SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry (2004), 15(1), 137-144  
CODEN: BCCHES; ISSN: 1043-1802  
PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 101 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 655238-93-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 27 Feb 2004  
CN Ferrocene, [8-(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)octyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C25 H32 Fe N4 O2  
CI CCS  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

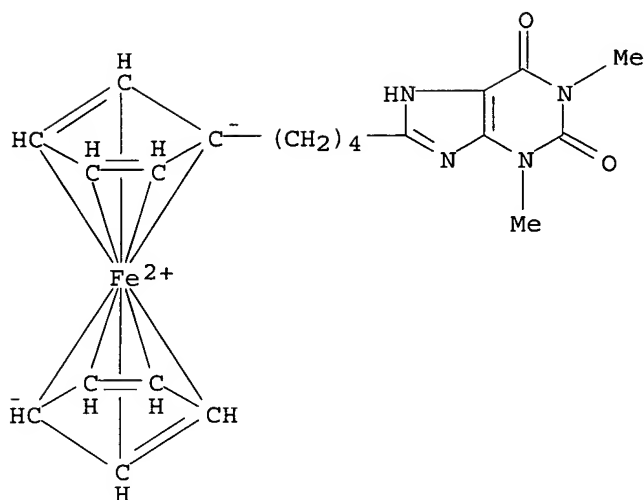


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:159975 CA  
 TITLE: Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of ferrocene-theophylline conjugates for use in electrochemical enzyme immunoassay  
 AUTHOR(S): Forrow, Nigel J.; Foulds, Nicola C.; Frew, Jane E.; Law, John T.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: MediSense (UK) Ltd., Abbott Laboratories, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1TR, UK  
 SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry (2004), 15(1), 137-144  
 CODEN: BCCHES; ISSN: 1043-1802  
 PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 102 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 655238-92-9 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 27 Feb 2004  
 CN Ferrocene, [4-(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)butyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C21 H24 Fe N4 O2  
 CI CCS  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

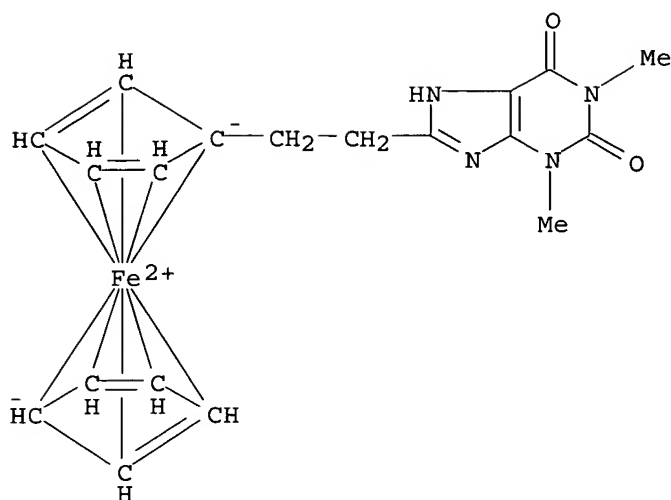


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:159975 CA  
 TITLE: Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of ferrocene-theophylline conjugates for use in electrochemical enzyme immunoassay  
 AUTHOR(S): Forrow, Nigel J.; Foulds, Nicola C.; Frew, Jane E.; Law, John T.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: MediSense (UK) Ltd., Abbott Laboratories, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1TR, UK  
 SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry (2004), 15(1), 137-144  
 CODEN: BCCHES; ISSN: 1043-1802  
 PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 103 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 655238-91-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 27 Feb 2004  
 CN Ferrocene, [2-(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C19 H20 Fe N4 O2  
 CI CCS  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

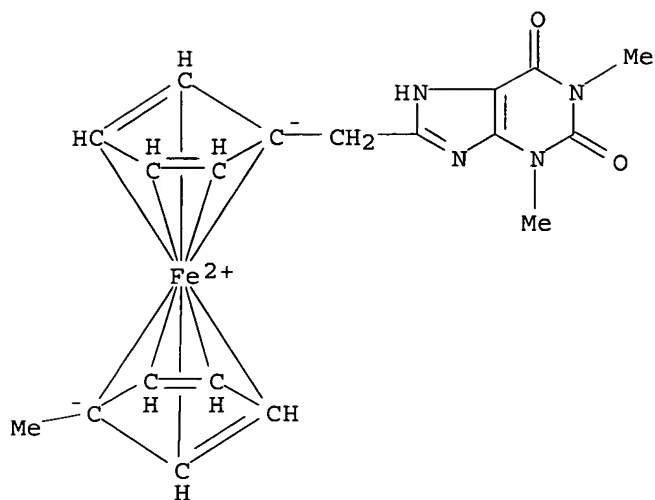


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:159975 CA  
 TITLE: Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of ferrocene-theophylline conjugates for use in electrochemical enzyme immunoassay  
 AUTHOR(S): Forrow, Nigel J.; Foulds, Nicola C.; Frew, Jane E.; Law, John T.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: MediSense (UK) Ltd., Abbott Laboratories, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1TR, UK  
 SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry (2004), 15(1), 137-144  
 CODEN: BCCHES; ISSN: 1043-1802  
 PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 104 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 655238-90-7 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 27 Feb 2004  
 CN Ferrocene, 1-methyl-1'-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C19 H20 Fe N4 O2  
 CI CCS  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



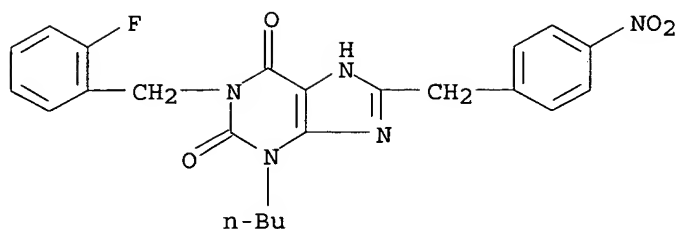
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:159975 CA  
 TITLE: Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of ferrocene-theophylline conjugates for use in electrochemical enzyme immunoassay  
 AUTHOR(S): Forrow, Nigel J.; Foulds, Nicola C.; Frew, Jane E.; Law, John T.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: MediSense (UK) Ltd., Abbott Laboratories, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1TR, UK  
 SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry (2004), 15(1), 137-144  
 CODEN: BCCHES; ISSN: 1043-1802  
 PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 105 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 637335-90-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 14 Jan 2004  
 CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-3,7-dihydro-8-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C23 H22 F N5 O4  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL





\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

REFERENCE 2

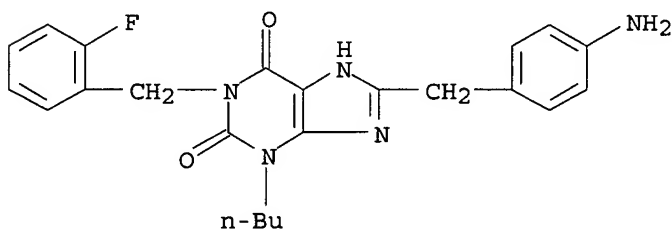
ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:59656 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of amide-substituted xanthine derivatives

as phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase inhibitors with  
gluconeogenesis modulating activity for treating type  
2 diabetes

INVENTOR(S): Dunten, Pete William; Foley, Louise Helen; Huby,  
Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie  
Lynn; Yun, Weiya  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 191 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003106459	A1	20031224	WO 2003-EP5922	20030605
W:		AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW		
RW:		GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG		
CA 2487033	AA	20031224	CA 2003-2487033	20030605
EP 1515972	A1	20050323	EP 2003-735559	20030605
R:		AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK		
BR 2003011760	A	20050329	BR 2003-11760	20030605
JP 2005533067	T2	20051104	JP 2004-513290	20030605
US 2004014766	A1	20040122	US 2003-459944	20030612
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2002-388164P	20020612
			US 2003-461010P	20030407
			WO 2003-EP5922	20030605
REFERENCE COUNT:	3	THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 106 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 637335-82-1 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 14 Jan 2004  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl-1-[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-3,7-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C23 H24 F N5 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, GU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NI, NG, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PT, PW, PY, RE, RO, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SH, SI, SK, SL, SM, SN, SP, SR, ST, SV, SW, SY, SZ, TD, TG, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VC, VE, VU, WO, WS, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, YU, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZZ				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

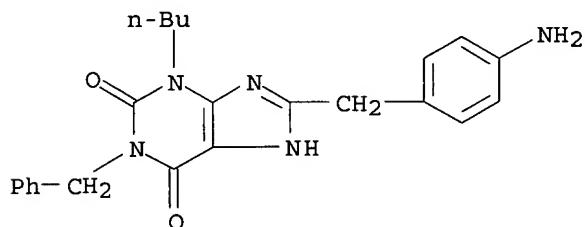
## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:59656 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of amide-substituted xanthine derivatives as phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase inhibitors with gluconeogenesis modulating activity for treating type 2 diabetes  
INVENTOR(S): Dunten, Pete William; Foley, Louise Helen; Hubby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 191 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003106459	A1	20031224	WO 2003-EP5922	20030605
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2487033	AA	20031224	CA 2003-2487033	20030605
EP 1515972	A1	20050323	EP 2003-735559	20030605
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
BR 2003011760	A	20050329	BR 2003-11760	20030605
JP 2005533067	T2	20051104	JP 2004-513290	20030605
US 2004014766	A1	20040122	US 2003-459944	20030612
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2002-388164P	20020612
			US 2003-461010P	20030407
			WO 2003-EP5922	20030605
REFERENCE COUNT: 3		THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 107 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 637335-70-7 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 14 Jan 2004  
 CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl-3,7-dihydro-1-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C23 H25 N5 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225208 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

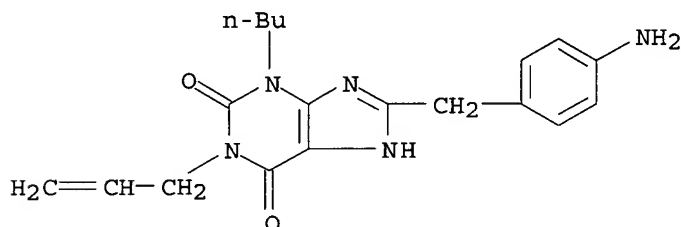
## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:59656 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of amide-substituted xanthine derivatives as phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase inhibitors with gluconeogenesis modulating activity for treating type 2 diabetes  
INVENTOR(S): Dunten, Pete William; Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 191 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003106459	A1	20031224	WO 2003-EP5922	20030605
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,				

CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,  
 GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,  
 LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,  
 PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA,  
 UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW  
 RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,  
 KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,  
 FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,  
 BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
 CA 2487033 AA 20031224 CA 2003-2487033 20030605  
 EP 1515972 A1 20050323 EP 2003-735559 20030605  
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
 IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK  
 BR 2003011760 A 20050329 BR 2003-11760 20030605  
 JP 2005533067 T2 20051104 JP 2004-513290 20030605  
 US 2004014766 A1 20040122 US 2003-459944 20030612  
 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-388164P 20020612  
 US 2003-461010P 20030407  
 WO 2003-EP5922 20030605  
 REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 108 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 628279-05-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 19 Dec 2003  
 CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-butyl-3,7-dihydro-1-(2-  
 propenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C19 H23 N5 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

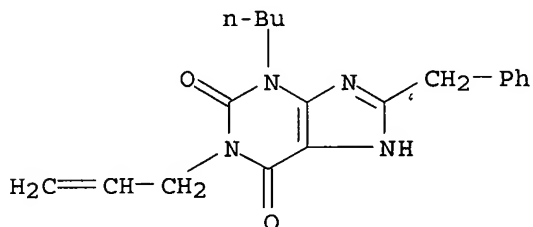
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:229 CA  
 TITLE: Modified 3-alkyl-1,8-dibenzylxanthines as  
 GTP-competitive inhibitors of phosphoenolpyruvate  
 carboxykinase  
 AUTHOR(S): Foley, Louise H.; Wang, Ping; Dunten, Pete; Ramsey,  
 Gwendolyn; Gubler, Mary-Lou; Wertheimer, Stanley J.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Roche Research Center, Department of Discovery  
 Chemistry, Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ, 07110,

SOURCE: USA  
Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2003),  
13(20), 3607-3610  
CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X  
PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science B.V.  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 109 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 628279-04-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 19 Dec 2003  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3-butyl-3,7-dihydro-8-(phenylmethyl)-1-(2-propenyl)-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C19 H22 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

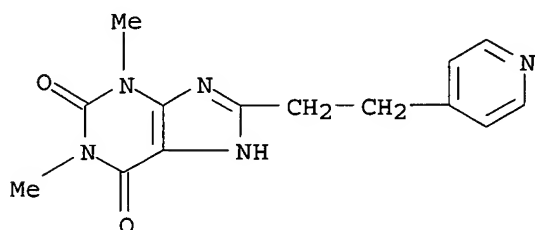
ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:229 CA  
TITLE: Modified 3-alkyl-1,8-dibenzylxanthines as  
GTP-competitive inhibitors of phosphoenolpyruvate  
carboxykinase  
AUTHOR(S): Foley, Louise H.; Wang, Ping; Dunten, Pete; Ramsey,  
Gwendolyn; Gubler, Mary-Lou; Wertheimer, Stanley J.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Roche Research Center, Department of Discovery  
Chemistry, Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ, 07110,  
USA  
SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2003),  
13(20), 3607-3610  
CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X  
PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science B.V.  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 110 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 500700-85-6 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 26 Mar 2003  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## OTHER NAMES:

CN NSC 74353  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C14 H15 N5 O2  
SR Chemical Library

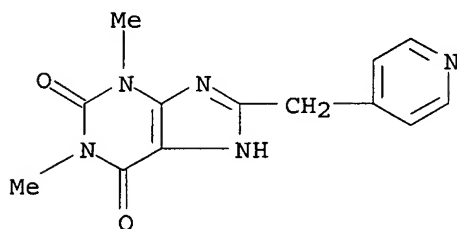


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

L20 ANSWER 111 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 500700-84-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 26 Mar 2003  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-(4-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)

## OTHER NAMES:

CN NSC 74352  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C13 H13 N5 O2  
SR Chemical Library



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

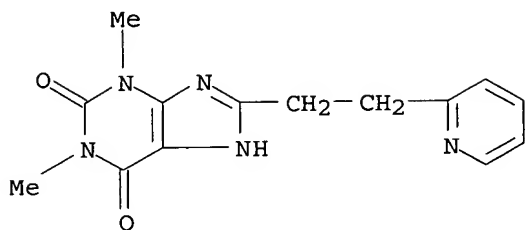
L20 ANSWER 112 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 500700-83-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 26 Mar 2003  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## OTHER NAMES:

CN NSC 74351  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C14 H15 N5 O2

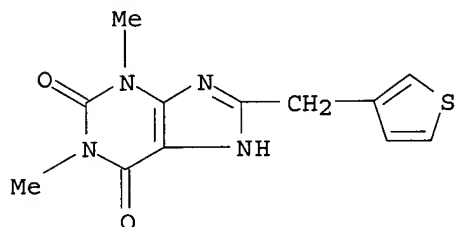


SR Chemical Library



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

L20 ANSWER 113 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 500700-76-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 26 Mar 2003  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-(3-thienylmethyl)- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN NSC 74072  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C12 H12 N4 O2 S  
SR Chemical Library  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

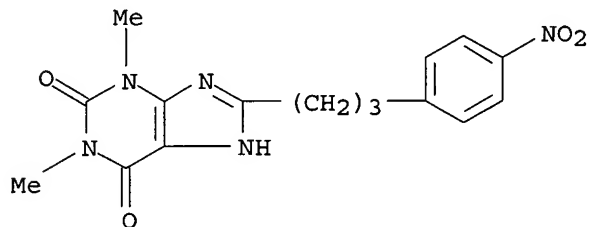
## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 49:16011 CA  
TITLE: Theophylline derivatives. III. 8-(9-Fluorenyl)theophylline and related compounds  
AUTHOR(S): Hager, Geo. P.; Ichniowski, Casimir T.; Wisek, Bernard  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore  
SOURCE: Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association  
(1912-1977) (1954), 43, 156-8  
CODEN: JPHAA3; ISSN: 0003-0465  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable

L20 ANSWER 114 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 500308-76-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 24 Mar 2003  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-[3-(4-nitrophenyl)propyl]-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

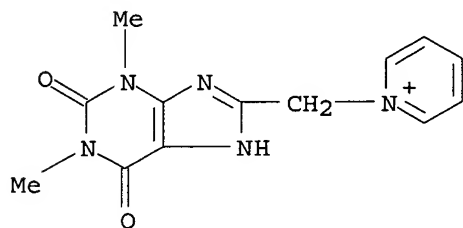
## OTHER NAMES:

CN NSC 95916  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C16 H17 N5 O4  
SR Chemical Library



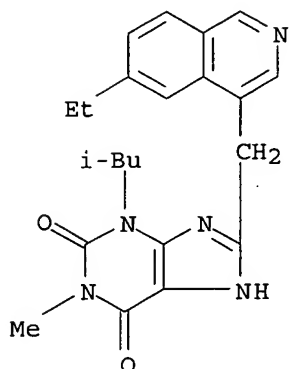
\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

L20 ANSWER 115 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 497079-99-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 06 Mar 2003  
CN Pyridinium, 1-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C13 H14 N5 O2  
CI COM  
SR Reaction Database  
LC STN Files: CASREACT



L20 ANSWER 116 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 366445-15-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 02 Nov 2001  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-[(6-ethyl-4-isoquinolinyl)methyl]-3,7-dihydro-1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 8-(6-Ethylisoquinolin-4-ylmethyl)-3-isobutyl-1-methyl-3,7-dihydropurine-2,6-dione  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C22 H25 N5 O2

SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPAT2, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 138:309280 CA  
TITLE: Combinations containing a phosphodiesterase inhibitor  
INVENTOR(S): Cohen, David Saul  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Novartis AG, Switz.; Novartis-Erfindungen  
Verwaltungsgesellschaft M.B.H.; Novartis Pharma GmbH  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 38 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003028730	A2	20030410	WO 2002-EP10826	20020926
WO 2003028730	A3	20030904		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR				
US 2003114469	A1	20030619	US 2002-231427	20020828
US 2003139429	A1	20030724	US 2002-236651	20020906
CA 2458343	AA	20030410	CA 2002-2458343	20020926
EP 1432423	A2	20040630	EP 2002-777227	20020926
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK				
BR 2002012852	A	20041013	BR 2002-12852	20020926
JP 2005504113	T2	20050210	JP 2003-532062	20020926
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2001-325485P	20010927

WO 2002-EP10826 20020926

## REFERENCE 2

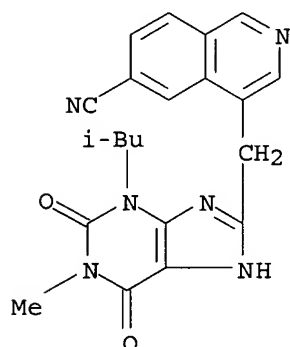
ACCESSION NUMBER: 135:303908 CA  
TITLE: 8-(Quinolinylmethyl)xanthine and 8-(isoquinolinylmethyl)xanthine derivatives as PDE 5 inhibitors, useful for treatment of erectile dysfunction  
INVENTOR(S): Bhalay, Gurdip; Collingwood, Stephen Paul; Fairhurst, Robin Alec; Gomez, Sylvie Felicite; Naef, Reto; Sandham, David Andrew  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Novartis A.-G., Switz.; Novartis-Erfindungen Verwaltungsgesellschaft m.b.H.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 70 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001077110	A1	20011018	WO 2001-EP3909	20010405
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2403514	AA	20011018	CA 2001-2403514	20010405
AU 2001073921	A5	20011023	AU 2001-73921	20010405
EP 1268480	A1	20030102	EP 2001-940294	20010405
EP 1268480	B1	20031105		
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR			
BR 2001009855	A	20030603	BR 2001-9855	20010405
JP 2003530398	T2	20031014	JP 2001-575583	20010405
AT 253576	E	20031115	AT 2001-940294	20010405
PT 1268480	T	20040331	PT 2001-940294	20010405
NZ 521361	A	20040528	NZ 2001-521361	20010405
ES 2210169	T3	20040701	ES 2001-1940294	20010405
NO 2002004741	A	20021002	NO 2002-4741	20021002
US 2003171384	A1	20030911	US 2002-240481	20021002
ZA 2002007956	A	20030716	ZA 2002-7956	20021003
US 2004038996	A1	20040226	US 2003-644328	20030820
US 6919337	B2	20050719		
US 2005054660	A1	20050310	US 2004-937639	20040909
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			GB 2000-8694	20000407
			WO 2001-EP3909	20010405
			US 2002-240481	20021002
			US 2003-644328	20030820

REFERENCE COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 117 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 366445-14-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 02 Nov 2001  
CN 6-Isoquinolinecarbonitrile, 4-[[2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 4-[(3-Isobutyl-1-methyl-2,6-dioxo-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]isoquinoline-6-carbonitrile  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C21 H20 N6 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPAT2, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 138:309280 CA  
TITLE: Combinations containing a phosphodiesterase inhibitor  
INVENTOR(S): Cohen, David Saul  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Novartis AG, Switz.; Novartis-Erfindungen  
Verwaltungsgesellschaft M.B.H.; Novartis Pharma GmbH  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 38 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003028730	A2	20030410	WO 2002-EP10826	20020926
WO 2003028730	A3	20030904		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZW			
RW:	AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR			

US 2003114469 A1 20030619 US 2002-231427 20020828  
 US 2003139429 A1 20030724 US 2002-236651 20020906  
 CA 2458343 AA 20030410 CA 2002-2458343 20020926  
 EP 1432423 A2 20040630 EP 2002-777227 20020926  
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
 IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK  
 BR 2002012852 A 20041013 BR 2002-12852 20020926  
 JP 2005504113 T2 20050210 JP 2003-532062 20020926  
 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2001-325485P 20010927  
 WO 2002-EP10826 20020926

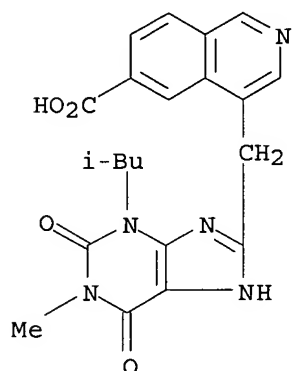
## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 135:303908 CA  
 TITLE: 8-(Quinolinylmethyl)xanthine and 8-  
 (isoquinolinylmethyl)xanthine derivatives as PDE 5  
 inhibitors, useful for treatment of erectile  
 dysfunction  
 INVENTOR(S): Bhalay, Gurdip; Collingwood, Stephen Paul; Fairhurst,  
 Robin Alec; Gomez, Sylvie Felicite; Naef, Reto;  
 Sandham, David Andrew  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Novartis A.-G., Switz.; Novartis-Erfindungen  
 Verwaltungsgesellschaft m.b.H.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 70 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001077110	A1	20011018	WO 2001-EP3909	20010405
W:				
AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,				
CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,				
HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS,				
LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO,				
RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,				
VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,				
DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,				
BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2403514	AA	20011018	CA 2001-2403514	20010405
AU 2001073921	A5	20011023	AU 2001-73921	20010405
EP 1268480	A1	20030102	EP 2001-940294	20010405
EP 1268480	B1	20031105		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,				
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
BR 2001009855	A	20030603	BR 2001-9855	20010405
JP 2003530398	T2	20031014	JP 2001-575583	20010405
AT 253576	E	20031115	AT 2001-940294	20010405
PT 1268480	T	20040331	PT 2001-940294	20010405
NZ 521361	A	20040528	NZ 2001-521361	20010405
ES 2210169	T3	20040701	ES 2001-1940294	20010405
NO 2002004741	A	20021002	NO 2002-4741	20021002
US 2003171384	A1	20030911	US 2002-240481	20021002
ZA 2002007956	A	20030716	ZA 2002-7956	20021003
US 2004038996	A1	20040226	US 2003-644328	20030820
US 6919337	B2	20050719		

US	2004-937639	20040909
GB	2000-8694	20000407
WO	2001-EP3909	20010405
US	2002-240481	20021002
US	2003-644328	20030820

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPAT2, USPATFULL



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

ACCESSION NUMBER: 138:309280 CA  
TITLE: Combinations containing a phosphodiesterase inhibitor  
INVENTOR(S): Cohen, David Saul  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Novartis AG, Switz.; Novartis-Erfindungen  
Verwaltungsgesellschaft M.B.H.; Novartis Pharma GmbH  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 38 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
1000000	A	1990-01-01	1000000	1990-01-01
1000001	A	1990-01-01	1000001	1990-01-01
1000002	A	1990-01-01	1000002	1990-01-01
1000003	A	1990-01-01	1000003	1990-01-01
1000004	A	1990-01-01	1000004	1990-01-01
1000005	A	1990-01-01	1000005	1990-01-01
1000006	A	1990-01-01	1000006	1990-01-01
1000007	A	1990-01-01	1000007	1990-01-01
1000008	A	1990-01-01	1000008	1990-01-01
1000009	A	1990-01-01	1000009	1990-01-01
1000010	A	1990-01-01	1000010	1990-01-01
1000011	A	1990-01-01	1000011	1990-01-01
1000012	A	1990-01-01	1000012	1990-01-01
1000013	A	1990-01-01	1000013	1990-01-01
1000014	A	1990-01-01	1000014	1990-01-01
1000015	A	1990-01-01	1000015	1990-01-01
1000016	A	1990-01-01	1000016	1990-01-01
1000017	A	1990-01-01	1000017	1990-01-01
1000018	A	1990-01-01	1000018	1990-01-01
1000019	A	1990-01-01	1000019	1990-01-01
1000020	A	1990-01-01	1000020	1990-01-01
1000021	A	1990-01-01	1000021	1990-01-01
1000022	A	1990-01-01	1000022	1990-01-01
1000023	A	1990-01-01	1000023	1990-01-01
1000024	A	1990-01-01	1000024	1990-01-01
1000025	A	1990-01-01	1000025	1990-01-01
1000026	A	1990-01-01	1000026	1990-01-01
1000027	A	1990-01-01	1000027	1990-01-01
1000028	A	1990-01-01	1000028	1990-01-01
1000029	A	1990-01-01	1000029	1990-01-01
1000030	A	1990-01-01	1000030	1990-01-01
1000031	A	1990-01-01	1000031	1990-01-01
1000032	A	1990-01-01	1000032	1990-01-01
1000033	A	1990-01-01	1000033	1990-01-01
1000034	A	1990-01-01	1000034	1990-01-01
1000035	A	1990-01-01	1000035	1990-01-01
1000036	A	1990-01-01	1000036	1990-01-01
1000037	A	1990-01-01	1000037	1990-01-01
1000038	A	1990-01-01	1000038	1990-01-01
1000039	A	1990-01-01	1000039	1990-01-01
1000040	A	1990-01-01	1000040	1990-01-01
1000041	A	1990-01-01	1000041	1990-01-01
1000042	A	1990-01-01	1000042	1990-01-01
1000043	A	1990-01-01	1000043	1990-01-01
1000044	A	1990-01-01	1000044	1990-01-01
1000045	A	1990-01-01	1000045	1990-01-01
1000046	A	1990-01-01	1000046	1990-01-01
1000047	A	1990-01-01	1000047	1990-01-01
1000048	A	1990-01-01	1000048	1990-01-01
1000049	A	1990-01-01	1000049	1990-01-01
1000050	A	1990-01-01	1000050	1990-01-01
1000051	A	1990-01-01	1000051	1990-01-01
1000052	A	1990-01-01	1000052	1990-01-01
1000053	A	1990-01-01	1000053	1990-01-01
1000054	A	1990-01-01	1000054	1990-01-01
1000055	A	1990-01-01	1000055	1990-01-01
1000056	A	1990-01-01	1000056	1990-0

WO 2003028730	A2	20030410	WO 2002-EP10826	20020926
WO 2003028730	A3	20030904		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZW			
RW:	AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR			
US 2003114469	A1	20030619	US 2002-231427	20020828
US 2003139429	A1	20030724	US 2002-236651	20020906
CA 2458343	AA	20030410	CA 2002-2458343	20020926
EP 1432423	A2	20040630	EP 2002-777227	20020926
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK			
BR 2002012852	A	20041013	BR 2002-12852	20020926
JP 2005504113	T2	20050210	JP 2003-532062	20020926
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2001-325485P	20010927
			WO 2002-EP10826	20020926

REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER:	135:303908 CA
TITLE:	8-(Quinolinylmethyl)xanthine and 8- (isoquinolinylmethyl)xanthine derivatives as PDE 5 inhibitors, useful for treatment of erectile dysfunction
INVENTOR(S):	Bhalay, Gurdip; Collingwood, Stephen Paul; Fairhurst, Robin Alec; Gomez, Sylvie Felicite; Naef, Reto; Sandham, David Andrew
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	Novartis A.-G., Switz.; Novartis-Erfindungen Verwaltungsgesellschaft m.b.H.
SOURCE:	PCT Int. Appl., 70 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Patent
LANGUAGE:	English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:	1
PATENT INFORMATION:	

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001077110	A1	20011018	WO 2001-EP3909	20010405
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2403514	AA	20011018	CA 2001-2403514	20010405
AU 2001073921	A5	20011023	AU 2001-73921	20010405
EP 1268480	A1	20030102	EP 2001-940294	20010405
EP 1268480	B1	20031105		
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR			
BR 2001009855	A	20030603	BR 2001-9855	20010405
JP 2003530398	T2	20031014	JP 2001-575583	20010405



AT 253576	E	20031115	AT 2001-940294	20010405
PT 1268480	T	20040331	PT 2001-940294	20010405
NZ 521361	A	20040528	NZ 2001-521361	20010405
ES 2210169	T3	20040701	ES 2001-1940294	20010405
NO 2002004741	A	20021002	NO 2002-4741	20021002
US 2003171384	A1	20030911	US 2002-240481	20021002
ZA 2002007956	A	20030716	ZA 2002-7956	20021003
US 2004038996	A1	20040226	US 2003-644328	20030820
US 6919337	B2	20050719		
US 2005054660	A1	20050310	US 2004-937639	20040909

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

GB 2000-8694 20000407  
WO 2001-EP3909 20010405  
US 2002-240481 20021002  
US 2003-644328 20030820

REFERENCE COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 119 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 366444-93-1 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 02 Nov 2001

CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-[(6-ethynyl-4-isoquinolinyl)methyl]-3,7-dihydro-1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

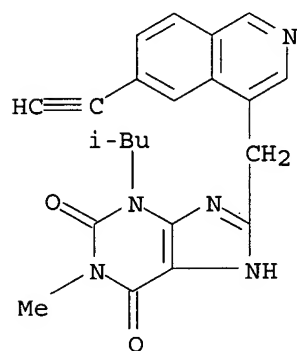
CN 8-(6-Ethynylisoquinolin-4-ylmethyl)-3-isobutyl-1-methyl-3,7-dihydropurine-2,6-dione

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C22 H21 N5 O2

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPAT2, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 138:309280 CA

TITLE: Combinations containing a phosphodiesterase inhibitor

INVENTOR(S): Cohen, David Saul

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Novartis AG, Switz.; Novartis-Erfindungen  
Verwaltungsgesellschaft M.B.H.; Novartis Pharma GmbH

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 38 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003028730	A2	20030410	WO 2002-EP10826	20020926
WO 2003028730	A3	20030904		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR				
US 2003114469	A1	20030619	US 2002-231427	20020828
US 2003139429	A1	20030724	US 2002-236651	20020906
CA 2458343	AA	20030410	CA 2002-2458343	20020926
EP 1432423	A2	20040630	EP 2002-777227	20020926
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK				
BR 2002012852	A	20041013	BR 2002-12852	20020926
JP 2005504113	T2	20050210	JP 2003-532062	20020926
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2001-325485P	20010927
			WO 2002-EP10826	20020926

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 135:303908 CA  
 TITLE: 8-(Quinolinylmethyl)xanthine and 8-(isoquinolinylmethyl)xanthine derivatives as PDE 5 inhibitors, useful for treatment of erectile dysfunction  
 INVENTOR(S): Bhalay, Gurdip; Collingwood, Stephen Paul; Fairhurst, Robin Alec; Gomez, Sylvie Felicite; Naef, Reto; Sandham, David Andrew  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Novartis A.-G., Switz.; Novartis-Erfindungen Verwaltungsgesellschaft m.b.H.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 70 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001077110	A1	20011018	WO 2001-EP3909	20010405
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,				

BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

CA 2403514	AA	20011018	CA 2001-2403514	20010405
AU 2001073921	A5	20011023	AU 2001-73921	20010405
EP 1268480	A1	20030102	EP 2001-940294	20010405
EP 1268480	B1	20031105		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
BR 2001009855	A	20030603	BR 2001-9855	20010405
JP 2003530398	T2	20031014	JP 2001-575583	20010405
AT 253576	E	20031115	AT 2001-940294	20010405
PT 1268480	T	20040331	PT 2001-940294	20010405
NZ 521361	A	20040528	NZ 2001-521361	20010405
ES 2210169	T3	20040701	ES 2001-1940294	20010405
NO 2002004741	A	20021002	NO 2002-4741	20021002
US 2003171384	A1	20030911	US 2002-240481	20021002
ZA 2002007956	A	20030716	ZA 2002-7956	20021003
US 2004038996	A1	20040226	US 2003-644328	20030820
US 6919337	B2	20050719		
US 2005054660	A1	20050310	US 2004-937639	20040909
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			GB 2000-8694	20000407
			WO 2001-EP3909	20010405
			US 2002-240481	20021002
			US 2003-644328	20030820

REFERENCE COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 120 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 366444-74-8 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 02 Nov 2001

CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(4-isoquinolinylmethyl)-1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

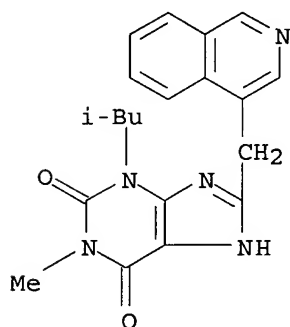
CN 8-(Isoquinolin-4-ylmethyl)-3-isobutyl-1-methyl-3,7-dihydropurine-2,6-dione

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C20 H21 N5 O2

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPAT2, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 138:309280 CA  
 TITLE: Combinations containing a phosphodiesterase inhibitor  
 INVENTOR(S): Cohen, David Saul  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Novartis AG, Switz.; Novartis-Erfindungen  
 Verwaltungsgesellschaft M.B.H.; Novartis Pharma GmbH  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 38 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003028730	A2	20030410	WO 2002-EP10826	20020926
WO 2003028730	A3	20030904		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZW RW: AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR				
US 2003114469	A1	20030619	US 2002-231427	20020828
US 2003139429	A1	20030724	US 2002-236651	20020906
CA 2458343	AA	20030410	CA 2002-2458343	20020926
EP 1432423	A2	20040630	EP 2002-777227	20020926
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK				
BR 2002012852	A	20041013	BR 2002-12852	20020926
JP 2005504113	T2	20050210	JP 2003-532062	20020926
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2001-325485P	20010927
			WO 2002-EP10826	20020926

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 135:303908 CA  
 TITLE: 8-(Quinolinylmethyl)xanthine and 8-  
 (isoquinolinylmethyl)xanthine derivatives as PDE 5  
 inhibitors, useful for treatment of erectile  
 dysfunction  
 INVENTOR(S): Bhalay, Gurdip; Collingwood, Stephen Paul; Fairhurst,  
 Robin Alec; Gomez, Sylvie Felicite; Naef, Reto;  
 Sandham, David Andrew  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Novartis A.-G., Switz.; Novartis-Erfindungen  
 Verwaltungsgesellschaft m.b.H.  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 70 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001077110	A1	20011018	WO 2001-EP3909	20010405
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,				

CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,  
HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS,  
LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO,  
RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,  
VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM  
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,  
DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,  
BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

CA 2403514 AA 20011018 CA 2001-2403514 20010405  
AU 2001073921 A5 20011023 AU 2001-73921 20010405  
EP 1268480 A1 20030102 EP 2001-940294 20010405  
EP 1268480 B1 20031105

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR

BR 2001009855 A 20030603 BR 2001-9855 20010405  
JP 2003530398 T2 20031014 JP 2001-575583 20010405  
AT 253576 E 20031115 AT 2001-940294 20010405  
PT 1268480 T 20040331 PT 2001-940294 20010405  
NZ 521361 A 20040528 NZ 2001-521361 20010405  
ES 2210169 T3 20040701 ES 2001-1940294 20010405  
NO 2002004741 A 20021002 NO 2002-4741 20021002  
US 2003171384 A1 20030911 US 2002-240481 20021002  
ZA 2002007956 A 20030716 ZA 2002-7956 20021003  
US 2004038996 A1 20040226 US 2003-644328 20030820  
US 6919337 B2 20050719  
US 2005054660 A1 20050310 US 2004-937639 20040909  
GB 2000-8694 20000407  
WO 2001-EP3909 20010405  
US 2002-240481 20021002  
US 2003-644328 20030820

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

REFERENCE COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 121 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 366444-61-3 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 02 Nov 2001

CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-(1,3-dioxolo[4,5-g]isoquinolin-8-ylmethyl)-3,7-  
dihydro-1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

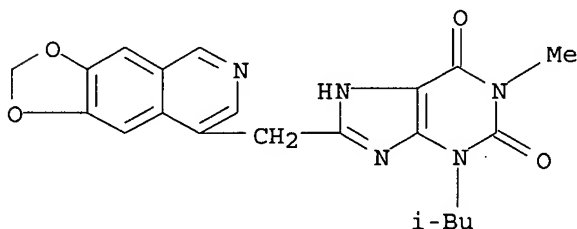
CN 8-[(6,7-Methylenedioxyisoquinolin-4-yl)methyl]-3-isobutyl-1-methyl-3,7-  
dihydropurine-2,6-dione

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C21 H21 N5 O4

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPAT2, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

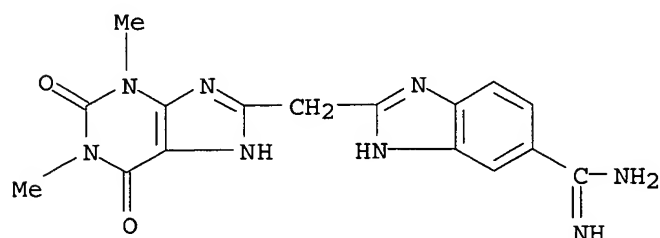
ACCESSION NUMBER: 138:309280 CA  
TITLE: Combinations containing a phosphodiesterase inhibitor  
INVENTOR(S): Cohen, David Saul  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Novartis AG, Switz.; Novartis-Erfindungen  
Verwaltungsgesellschaft M.B.H.; Novartis Pharma GmbH  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 38 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003028730	A2	20030410	WO 2002-EP10826	20020926
WO 2003028730	A3	20030904		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZW			
RW:	AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR			
US 2003114469	A1	20030619	US 2002-231427	20020828
US 2003139429	A1	20030724	US 2002-236651	20020906
CA 2458343	AA	20030410	CA 2002-2458343	20020926
EP 1432423	A2	20040630	EP 2002-777227	20020926
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK			
BR 2002012852	A	20041013	BR 2002-12852	20020926
JP 2005504113	T2	20050210	JP 2003-532062	20020926
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2001-325485P	20010927
			WO 2002-EP10826	20020926

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 135:303908 CA  
TITLE: 8-(Quinolinylmethyl)xanthine and 8-(isoquinolinylmethyl)xanthine derivatives as PDE 5 inhibitors, useful for treatment of erectile dysfunction  
INVENTOR(S): Bhalay, Gurdip; Collingwood, Stephen Paul; Fairhurst, Robin Alec; Gomez, Sylvie Felicite; Naef, Reto; Sandham, David Andrew  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Novartis A.-G., Switz.; Novartis-Erfindungen Verwaltungsgesellschaft m.b.H.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 70 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001077110	A1	20011018	WO 2001-EP3909	20010405
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2403514	AA	20011018	CA 2001-2403514	20010405
AU 2001073921	A5	20011023	AU 2001-73921	20010405
EP 1268480	A1	20030102	EP 2001-940294	20010405
EP 1268480	B1	20031105		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
BR 2001009855	A	20030603	BR 2001-9855	20010405
JP 2003530398	T2	20031014	JP 2001-575583	20010405
AT 253576	E	20031115	AT 2001-940294	20010405
PT 1268480	T	20040331	PT 2001-940294	20010405
NZ 521361	A	20040528	NZ 2001-521361	20010405
ES 2210169	T3	20040701	ES 2001-1940294	20010405
NO 2002004741	A	20021002	NO 2002-4741	20021002
US 2003171384	A1	20030911	US 2002-240481	20021002
ZA 2002007956	A	20030716	ZA 2002-7956	20021003
US 2004038996	A1	20040226	US 2003-644328	20030820
US 6919337	B2	20050719		
US 2005054660	A1	20050310	US 2004-937639	20040909
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			GB 2000-8694	20000407
			WO 2001-EP3909	20010405
			US 2002-240481	20021002
			US 2003-644328	20030820
REFERENCE COUNT: 1			THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	
L20 ANSWER 122 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN				
RN 226573-50-8 REGISTRY				
ED Entered STN: 29 Jun 1999				
CN 1H-Benzimidazole-5-carboximidamide, 2-[(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)				
FS 3D CONCORD				
MF C16 H16 N8 O2				
SR CA				
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS				



## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

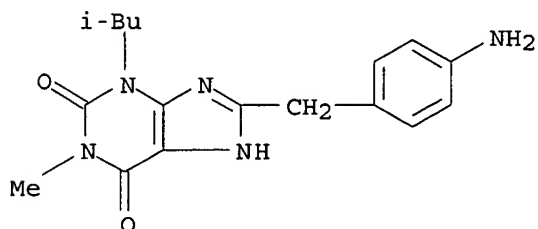
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 131:19005 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of amidinobenzimidazolylheterocycles as anticoagulants.  
INVENTOR(S): Fatheree, Paul R.; Jenkins, Thomas E.; Li, Yong; Linsell, Martin S.; Rai, Roopa; Shrader, William D.; Trapp, Sean G.; Young, Wendy B.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Axys Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 105 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9926932	A1	19990603	WO 1998-US25216	19981125
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
AU 9916071	A1	19990615	AU 1999-16071	19981125
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1997-72654	19971126
			WO 1998-US25216	19981125
REFERENCE COUNT:	13	THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

L20 ANSWER 123 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 212072-77-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 01 Oct 1998  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3,7-dihydro-1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C17 H21 N5 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS





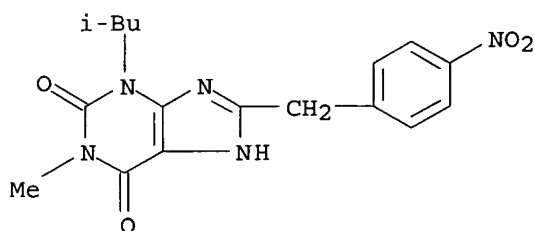
## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 129:199618 CA  
TITLE: A photoaffinity probe covalently modifies the catalytic site of the cGMP-binding cGMP-specific phosphodiesterase (PDE-5)  
AUTHOR(S): Corbin, Jackie D.; Beasley, Alfreda; Turko, Illarion V.; Haik, Tamara L.; Mangum, Kimberly A.; Wells, Jack N.; Francis, Sharron H.; Sekhar, Konjeti R.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, TN, 37232-0615, USA  
SOURCE: Cell Biochemistry and Biophysics (1998), 29(1-2), 145-157  
CODEN: CBBIFV; ISSN: 1085-9195  
PUBLISHER: Humana Press Inc.  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 124 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 212072-76-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 01 Oct 1998  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1-methyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-8-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C17 H19 N5 O4  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

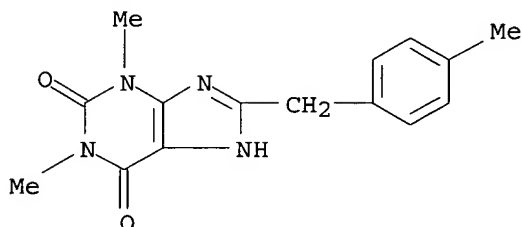
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 129:199618 CA  
TITLE: A photoaffinity probe covalently modifies the catalytic site of the cGMP-binding cGMP-specific

phosphodiesterase (PDE-5)  
AUTHOR(S): Corbin, Jackie D.; Beasley, Alfreda; Turko, Illarion  
V.; Haik, Tamara L.; Mangum, Kimberly A.; Wells, Jack  
N.; Francis, Sharron H.; Sekhar, Konjeti R.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics,  
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville,  
TN, 37232-0615, USA  
SOURCE: Cell Biochemistry and Biophysics (1998), 29(1-2),  
145-157  
CODEN: CBBIFV; ISSN: 1085-9195  
PUBLISHER: Humana Press Inc.  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 125 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 189215-25-6 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 23 May 1997  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-[(4-methylphenyl)methyl]-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C15 H16 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

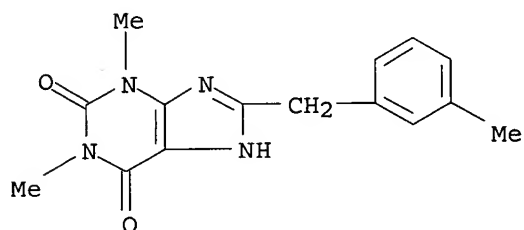
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 126:305588 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of 4-(dioxopurinylmethyl)phenylacetates  
and analogs as hypolipemics  
INVENTOR(S): Connell, Richard; Goldmann, Siegfried; Mueller,  
Ulrich; Lohmer, Stefan; Bischoff, Hilmar; Denzer,  
Dirk; Gruetzmann, Rudi; Wohlfeil, Stefan  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer A.-G., Germany  
SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 69 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: German  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 764647	A1	19970326	EP 1996-114577	19960912
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
DE 19535504	A1	19970327	DE 1995-19535504	19950925
US 5714494	A	19980203	US 1996-710503	19960918
JP 09216884	A2	19970819	JP 1996-267691	19960919
CA 2186086	AA	19970326	CA 1996-2186086	19960920
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 1995-19535504	19950925

L20 ANSWER 126 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 189215-24-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 23 May 1997  
 CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-[(3-methylphenyl)methyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C15 H16 N4 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

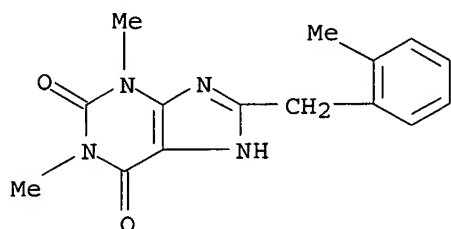
#### REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 126:305588 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of 4-(dioxopurinylmethyl)phenylacetates and analogs as hypolipemics  
 INVENTOR(S): Connell, Richard; Goldmann, Siegfried; Mueller, Ulrich; Lohmer, Stefan; Bischoff, Hilmar; Denzer, Dirk; Gruetzmann, Rudi; Wohlfeil, Stefan  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer A.-G., Germany  
 SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 69 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXDW  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: German  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 764647	A1	19970326	EP 1996-114577	19960912
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				

DE 19535504 A1 19970327 DE 1995-19535504 19950925  
US 5714494 A 19980203 US 1996-710503 19960918  
JP 09216884 A2 19970819 JP 1996-267691 19960919  
CA 2186086 AA 19970326 CA 1996-2186086 19960920  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: DE 1995-19535504 19950925

L20 ANSWER 127 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 189215-23-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 23 May 1997  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-[(2-methylphenyl)methyl]-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C15 H16 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

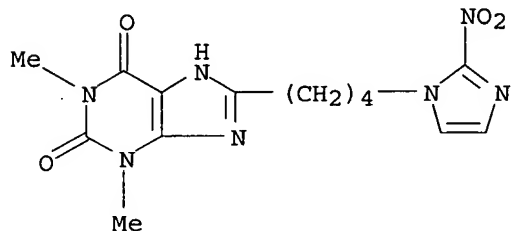
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 126:305588 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of 4-(dioxopurinylmethyl)phenylacetates  
and analogs as hypolipemics  
INVENTOR(S): Connell, Richard; Goldmann, Siegfried; Mueller,  
Ulrich; Lohmer, Stefan; Bischoff, Hilmar; Denzer,  
Dirk; Gruetzmann, Rudi; Wohlfeil, Stefan  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer A.-G., Germany  
SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 69 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: German  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 764647	A1	19970326	EP 1996-114577	19960912
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
DE 19535504	A1	19970327	DE 1995-19535504	19950925
US 5714494	A	19980203	US 1996-710503	19960918
JP 09216884	A2	19970819	JP 1996-267691	19960919
CA 2186086	AA	19970326	CA 1996-2186086	19960920
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 1995-19535504 19950925	

L20 ANSWER 128 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 163435-93-6 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 01 Jun 1995  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-[4-(2-nitro-1H-imidazol-1-yl)butyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C14 H17 N7 O4  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



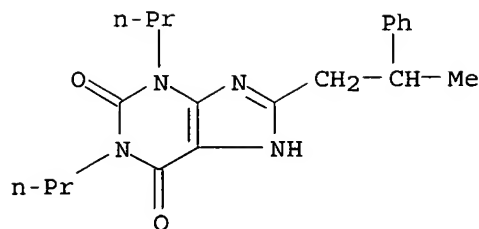
\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:309889 CA  
TITLE: Potential bioreductively activated hypoxia probes and post-irradiation radiosensitizers related to NITP  
AUTHOR(S): Mehta, Lina K.; Monney, Hugh; Parrick, John; Hodgkiss, Richard J.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Chem. Dep., Brunel Univ., Middlesex, UB8 3PH, UK  
SOURCE: Anti-Cancer Drug Design (1995), 10(3), 227-41  
CODEN: ACDDEA; ISSN: 0266-9536  
PUBLISHER: Oxford University Press  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

L20 ANSWER 129 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 160919-41-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 17 Feb 1995  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(2-phenylpropyl)-1,3-dipropyl- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
DR 152772-70-8  
MF C20 H26 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:132850 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of 8-substituted xanthines as selective adenosine receptor agents  
INVENTOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 31 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

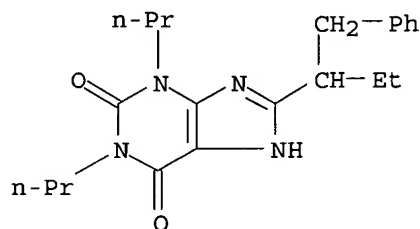
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9426744	A1	19941124	WO 1994-US4038	19940413
W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2159989	AA	19941124	CA 1994-2159989	19940413
CA 2159989	C	19941124		
AU 9467032	A1	19941212	AU 1994-67032	19940413
AU 676323	B2	19970306		
EP 697020	A1	19960221	EP 1994-914770	19940413
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
HU 72327	A2	19960429	HU 1995-3154	19940413
CN 1122599	A	19960515	CN 1994-192005	19940413
CN 1043473	B	19990526		
JP 08509977	T2	19961022	JP 1994-525431	19940413
ZA 9403015	A	19950130	ZA 1994-3015	19940502
IL 109521	A1	19990922	IL 1994-109521	19940503
US 5734052	A	19980331	US 1995-553253	19951101
FI 9505257	A	19951102	FI 1995-5257	19951102
NO 9504399	A	19960108	NO 1995-4399	19951103
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1993-58523	19930506
			WO 1994-US4038	19940413

REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:106635 CA

TITLE: Xanthines with C8 chiral substituents as potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonists  
 AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; McCarty, Deborah R.; Racke, Margaret M.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Marion Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
 SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993), 36(25), 4015-20  
 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

L20 ANSWER 130 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 159722-55-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 22 Dec 1994  
 CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-[1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1,3-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 DR 152772-68-4  
 MF C21 H28 N4 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

#### REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:31546 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of xanthine-derivative adenosine A1 receptor antagonists  
 INVENTOR(S): Hitchcock, Janice M.; Sorenson, Stephen M.; Dudley, Mark W.; Peet, Norton P.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9419349	A1	19940901	WO 1994-US1009	19940127
W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU,				

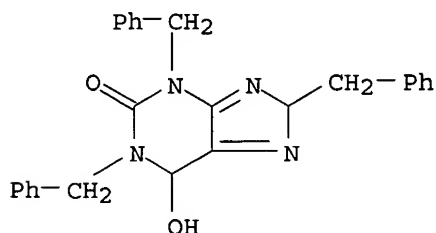
JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO,  
 RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN  
 RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE,  
 BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

CA 2155130	AA	19940901	CA 1994-2155130	19940127
CA 2155130	C	19940901		
AU 9462968	A1	19940914	AU 1994-62968	19940127
AU 680241	B2	19970724		
EP 686155	A1	19951213	EP 1994-910661	19940127
EP 686155	B1	19980729		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
CN 1118599	A	19960313	CN 1994-191309	19940127
CN 1041418	B	19981230		
HU 72677	A2	19960528	HU 1995-2495	19940127
JP 08512281	T2	19961224	JP 1994-518986	19940127
AT 169019	E	19980815	AT 1994-910661	19940127
ES 2120025	T3	19981016	ES 1994-910661	19940127
ZA 9401176	A	19940920	ZA 1994-1176	19940221
IL 108750	A1	20000928	IL 1994-108750	19940223
NO 9503353	A	19950825	NO 1995-3353	19950825
NO 311920	B1	20020218		
US 5840729	A	19981124	US 1995-500991	19951218
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1993-23501	19930226
			WO 1994-US1009	19940127

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:106635 CA  
 TITLE: Xanthines with C8 chiral substituents as potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonists  
 AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; McCarty, Deborah R.; Racke, Margaret M.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Marion Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
 SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993), 36(25), 4015-20  
 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

L20 ANSWER 131 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 148084-00-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 11 Jun 1993  
 CN 2H-Purin-2-one, 1,3,6,8-tetrahydro-6-hydroxy-1,3,8-tris(phenylmethyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C26 H24 N4 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CHEMINFORMRX





## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

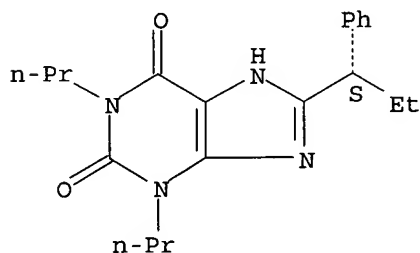
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 119:8766 CA  
TITLE: Alkylation and covalent adduct formation of  
2-oxopurine  
AUTHOR(S): Gogoll, Adolf; Gundersen, Lise-Lotte; Rise, Frode;  
Valli, Mats  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Org. Chem., Uppsala Univ., Uppsala, S-751 21,  
Swed.  
SOURCE: Heterocycles (1993), 36(2), 231-5  
CODEN: HTCYAM; ISSN: 0385-5414  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

L20 ANSWER 132 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 137766-82-6 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 13 Dec 1991  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(1-phenylpropyl)-1,3-dipropyl-, (S)-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C20 H26 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: ADISINSIGHT, BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, PROUSDDR,  
USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Absolute stereochemistry.



## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:31546 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of xanthine-derivative adenosine A1  
receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Hitchcock, Janice M.; Sorenson, Stephen M.; Dudley,  
Mark W.; Peet, Norton P.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9419349	A1	19940901	WO 1994-US1009	19940127
W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2155130	AA	19940901	CA 1994-2155130	19940127
CA 2155130	C	19940901		
AU 9462968	A1	19940914	AU 1994-62968	19940127
AU 680241	B2	19970724		
EP 686155	A1	19951213	EP 1994-910661	19940127
EP 686155	B1	19980729		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
CN 1118599	A	19960313	CN 1994-191309	19940127
CN 1041418	B	19981230		
HU 72677	A2	19960528	HU 1995-2495	19940127
JP 08512281	T2	19961224	JP 1994-518986	19940127
AT 169019	E	19980815	AT 1994-910661	19940127
ES 2120025	T3	19981016	ES 1994-910661	19940127
ZA 9401176	A	19940920	ZA 1994-1176	19940221
IL 108750	A1	20000928	IL 1994-108750	19940223
NO 9503353	A	19950825	NO 1995-3353	19950825
NO 311920	B1	20020218		
US 5840729	A	19981124	US 1995-500991	19951218
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1993-23501	19930226
			WO 1994-US1009	19940127

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:106635 CA  
TITLE: Xanthines with C8 chiral substituents as potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonists  
AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; McCarty, Deborah R.; Racke, Margaret M.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Marion Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993), 36(25), 4015-20  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:6578 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of 8-phenethyl- and 8-indon-2-yl-3,7-dihydro-1H-purine-2,6-diones as selective adenosine receptor agents  
INVENTOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelson L.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

SOURCE: U.S., 15 pp.  
CODEN: USXXAM  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5047534	A	19910910	US 1990-499111	19900326
AU 9173537	A1	19911003	AU 1991-73537	19910319
AU 632914	B2	19930114		
ZA 9102038	A	19911224	ZA 1991-2038	19910319
CA 2038747	AA	19910927	CA 1991-2038747	19910321
CA 2038747	C	20020528		
IL 97656	A1	19960618	IL 1991-97656	19910322
FI 9101420	A	19910927	FI 1991-1420	19910325
FI 98461	B	19970314		
FI 98461	C	19970625		
NO 9101200	A	19910927	NO 1991-1200	19910325
NO 177591	B	19950710		
NO 177591	C	19951018		
HU 56570	A2	19910930	HU 1991-985	19910325
HU 208824	B	19940128		
EP 449175	A2	19911002	EP 1991-104668	19910325
EP 449175	A3	19930120		
EP 449175	B1	19970730		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
CN 1055181	A	19911009	CN 1991-101892	19910325
CN 1032815	B	19960918		
AT 156130	E	19970815	AT 1991-104668	19910325
ES 2107431	T3	19971201	ES 1991-104668	19910325
KR 195368	B1	19990615	KR 1991-4660	19910325
JP 04221384	A2	19920811	JP 1991-84512	19910326
JP 3181305	B2	20010703		

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1990-499111 19900326

L20 ANSWER 133 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 137766-81-5 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 13 Dec 1991

CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-[(1R)-1-phenylpropyl]-1,3-dipropyl-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(1-phenylpropyl)-1,3-dipropyl-, (R)-

OTHER NAMES:

CN MDL 102234

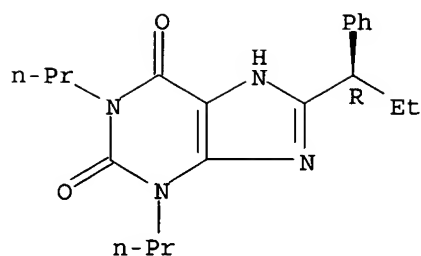
FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C20 H26 N4 O2

SR CA

LC STN Files: ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT,  
MEDLINE, PHAR, PROUSDDR, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Absolute stereochemistry.



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

6 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
6 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 130:246861 CA  
TITLE: Pyrazolopyridine derivatives act as competitive antagonists of brain adenosine A1 receptors: [35S]GTPyS binding studies  
AUTHOR(S): Ito, Harunobu; Maemoto, Takuya; Akahane, Atsushi; Butcher, Steven P.; Olverman, Henry J.; Finlayson, Keith  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Fujisawa Institute of Neuroscience, Japan  
SOURCE: European Journal of Pharmacology (1999), 365(2/3), 309-315  
CODEN: EJPHAZ; ISSN: 0014-2999  
PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science B.V.  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 37 THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 129:118143 CA  
TITLE: Pharmacological characterization of a simple behavioral response mediated selectively by central adenosine A1 receptors, using in vivo and in vitro techniques  
AUTHOR(S): Marston, Hugh M.; Finlayson, Keith; Maemoto, Takuya; Olverman, Henry J.; Akahane, Atsushi; Sharkey, John; Butcher, Steven P.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Fujisawa Institute of Neuroscience, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK  
SOURCE: Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics (1998), 285(3), 1023-1030  
CODEN: JPETAB; ISSN: 0022-3565  
PUBLISHER: Williams & Wilkins  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 41 THERE ARE 41 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 128:97575 CA  
 TITLE: Species differences in brain adenosine A1 receptor pharmacology revealed by use of xanthine and pyrazolopyridine based antagonists  
 AUTHOR(S): Maemoto, Takuya; Finlayson, Keith; Olverman, Henry J.; Akahane, Atsushi; Horton, Roger W.; Butcher, Steven P.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Fujisawa Institute of Neuroscience, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, EH8 9JZ, UK  
 SOURCE: British Journal of Pharmacology (1997), 122(6), 1202-1208  
 CODEN: BJPCBM; ISSN: 0007-1188  
 PUBLISHER: Stockton Press  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 REFERENCE COUNT: 40 THERE ARE 40 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

## REFERENCE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:31546 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of xanthine-derivative adenosine A1 receptor antagonists  
 INVENTOR(S): Hitchcock, Janice M.; Sorenson, Stephen M.; Dudley, Mark W.; Peet, Norton P.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9419349	A1	19940901	WO 1994-US1009	19940127
W:	AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN			
RW:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2155130	AA	19940901	CA 1994-2155130	19940127
CA 2155130	C	19940901		
AU 9462968	A1	19940914	AU 1994-62968	19940127
AU 680241	B2	19970724		
EP 686155	A1	19951213	EP 1994-910661	19940127
EP 686155	B1	19980729		
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE			
CN 1118599	A	19960313	CN 1994-191309	19940127
CN 1041418	B	19981230		
HU 72677	A2	19960528	HU 1995-2495	19940127
JP 08512281	T2	19961224	JP 1994-518986	19940127
AT 169019	E	19980815	AT 1994-910661	19940127
ES 2120025	T3	19981016	ES 1994-910661	19940127
ZA 9401176	A	19940920	ZA 1994-1176	19940221
IL 108750	A1	20000928	IL 1994-108750	19940223
NO 9503353	A	19950825	NO 1995-3353	19950825
NO 311920	B1	20020218		
US 5840729	A	19981124	US 1995-500991	19951218
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1993-23501	19930226

WO 1994-US1009 19940127

## REFERENCE 5

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:106635 CA  
 TITLE: Xanthines with C8 chiral substituents as potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonists  
 AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; McCarty, Deborah R.; Racke, Margaret M.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Marion Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
 SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993), 36(25), 4015-20  
 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 6

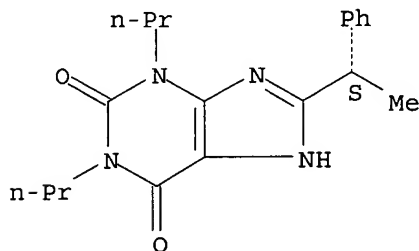
ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:6578 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of 8-phenethyl- and 8-indon-2-yl-3,7-dihydro-1H-purine-2,6-diones as selective adenosine receptor agents  
 INVENTOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelson L.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: U.S., 15 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5047534	A	19910910	US 1990-499111	19900326
AU 9173537	A1	19911003	AU 1991-73537	19910319
AU 632914	B2	19930114		
ZA 9102038	A	19911224	ZA 1991-2038	19910319
CA 2038747	AA	19910927	CA 1991-2038747	19910321
CA 2038747	C	20020528		
IL 97656	A1	19960618	IL 1991-97656	19910322
FI 9101420	A	19910927	FI 1991-1420	19910325
FI 98461	B	19970314		
FI 98461	C	19970625		
NO 9101200	A	19910927	NO 1991-1200	19910325
NO 177591	B	19950710		
NO 177591	C	19951018		
HU 56570	A2	19910930	HU 1991-985	19910325
HU 208824	B	19940128		
EP 449175	A2	19911002	EP 1991-104668	19910325
EP 449175	A3	19930120		
EP 449175	B1	19970730		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
CN 1055181	A	19911009	CN 1991-101892	19910325
CN 1032815	B	19960918		
AT 156130	E	19970815	AT 1991-104668	19910325
ES 2107431	T3	19971201	ES 1991-104668	19910325
KR 195368	B1	19990615	KR 1991-4660	19910325
JP 04221384	A2	19920811	JP 1991-84512	19910326

JP 3181305 B2 20010703  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1990-499111 19900326

L20 ANSWER 134 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 137706-76-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 06 Dec 1991  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(1-phenylethyl)-1,3-dipropyl-, (S)-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C19 H24 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, USPATFULL

Absolute stereochemistry.



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:31546 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of xanthine-derivative adenosine A1  
receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Hitchcock, Janice M.; Sorenson, Stephen M.; Dudley,  
Mark W.; Peet, Norton P.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9419349	A1	19940901	WO 1994-US1009	19940127
W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2155130	AA	19940901	CA 1994-2155130	19940127
CA 2155130	C	19940901		
AU 9462968	A1	19940914	AU 1994-62968	19940127
AU 680241	B2	19970724		

EP 686155	A1	19951213	EP 1994-910661	19940127
EP 686155	B1	19980729		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
CN 1118599	A	19960313	CN 1994-191309	19940127
CN 1041418	B	19981230		
HU 72677	A2	19960528	HU 1995-2495	19940127
JP 08512281	T2	19961224	JP 1994-518986	19940127
AT 169019	E	19980815	AT 1994-910661	19940127
ES 2120025	T3	19981016	ES 1994-910661	19940127
ZA 9401176	A	19940920	ZA 1994-1176	19940221
IL 108750	A1	20000928	IL 1994-108750	19940223
NO 9503353	A	19950825	NO 1995-3353	19950825
NO 311920	B1	20020218		
US 5840729	A	19981124	US 1995-500991	19951218
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1993-23501	19930226
			WO 1994-US1009	19940127

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:106635 CA  
 TITLE: Xanthines with C8 chiral substituents as potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonists  
 AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; McCarty, Deborah R.; Racke, Margaret M.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Marion Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
 SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993), 36(25), 4015-20  
 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:6578 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of 8-phenethyl- and 8-indon-2-yl-3,7-dihydro-1H-purine-2,6-diones as selective adenosine receptor agents  
 INVENTOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelson L.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: U.S., 15 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5047534	A	19910910	US 1990-499111	19900326
AU 9173537	A1	19911003	AU 1991-73537	19910319
AU 632914	B2	19930114		
ZA 9102038	A	19911224	ZA 1991-2038	19910319
CA 2038747	AA	19910927	CA 1991-2038747	19910321
CA 2038747	C	20020528		
IL 97656	A1	19960618	IL 1991-97656	19910322
FI 9101420	A	19910927	FI 1991-1420	19910325
FI 98461	B	19970314		
FI 98461	C	19970625		



NO 9101200	A	19910927	NO 1991-1200	19910325
NO 177591	B	19950710		
NO 177591	C	19951018		
HU 56570	A2	19910930	HU 1991-985	19910325
HU 208824	B	19940128		
EP 449175	A2	19911002	EP 1991-104668	19910325
EP 449175	A3	19930120		
EP 449175	B1	19970730		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
CN 1055181	A	19911009	CN 1991-101892	19910325
CN 1032815	B	19960918		
AT 156130	E	19970815	AT 1991-104668	19910325
ES 2107431	T3	19971201	ES 1991-104668	19910325
KR 195368	B1	19990615	KR 1991-4660	19910325
JP 04221384	A2	19920811	JP 1991-84512	19910326
JP 3181305	B2	20010703		

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 1990-499111 19900326

L20 ANSWER 135 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 137685-70-2 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 06 Dec 1991

CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

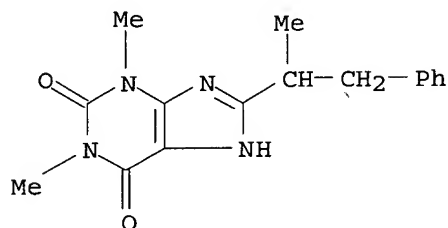
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-,  
(±) -

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C16 H18 N4 O2

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:31546 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of xanthine-derivative adenosine A1  
receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Hitchcock, Janice M.; Sorenson, Stephen M.; Dudley,  
Mark W.; Peet, Norton P.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9419349	A1	19940901	WO 1994-US1009	19940127
W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2155130	AA	19940901	CA 1994-2155130	19940127
CA 2155130	C	19940901		
AU 9462968	A1	19940914	AU 1994-62968	19940127
AU 680241	B2	19970724		
EP 686155	A1	19951213	EP 1994-910661	19940127
EP 686155	B1	19980729		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
CN 1118599	A	19960313	CN 1994-191309	19940127
CN 1041418	B	19981230		
HU 72677	A2	19960528	HU 1995-2495	19940127
JP 08512281	T2	19961224	JP 1994-518986	19940127
AT 169019	E	19980815	AT 1994-910661	19940127
ES 2120025	T3	19981016	ES 1994-910661	19940127
ZA 9401176	A	19940920	ZA 1994-1176	19940221
IL 108750	A1	20000928	IL 1994-108750	19940223
NO 9503353	A	19950825	NO 1995-3353	19950825
NO 311920	B1	20020218		
US 5840729	A	19981124	US 1995-500991	19951218
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1993-23501	19930226
			WO 1994-US1009	19940127

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:6578 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of 8-phenethyl- and 8-indon-2-yl-3,7-dihydro-1H-purine-2,6-diones as selective adenosine receptor agents  
 INVENTOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelson L.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: U.S., 15 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5047534	A	19910910	US 1990-499111	19900326
AU 9173537	A1	19911003	AU 1991-73537	19910319
AU 632914	B2	19930114		
ZA 9102038	A	19911224	ZA 1991-2038	19910319
CA 2038747	AA	19910927	CA 1991-2038747	19910321
CA 2038747	C	20020528		
IL 97656	A1	19960618	IL 1991-97656	19910322
FI 9101420	A	19910927	FI 1991-1420	19910325
FI 98461	B	19970314		

FI 98461	C	19970625		
NO 9101200	A	19910927	NO 1991-1200	19910325
NO 177591	B	19950710		
NO 177591	C	19951018		
HU 56570	A2	19910930	HU 1991-985	19910325
HU 208824	B	19940128		
EP 449175	A2	19911002	EP 1991-104668	19910325
EP 449175	A3	19930120		
EP 449175	B1	19970730		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
CN 1055181	A	19911009	CN 1991-101892	19910325
CN 1032815	B	19960918		
AT 156130	E	19970815	AT 1991-104668	19910325
ES 2107431	T3	19971201	ES 1991-104668	19910325
KR 195368	B1	19990615	KR 1991-4660	19910325
JP 04221384	A2	19920811	JP 1991-84512	19910326
JP 3181305	B2	20010703		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1990-499111	19900326

L20 ANSWER 136 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 137685-69-9 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 06 Dec 1991

CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(1-phenylpropyl)-1,3-dipropyl- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(1-phenylpropyl)-1,3-dipropyl-, (±)-

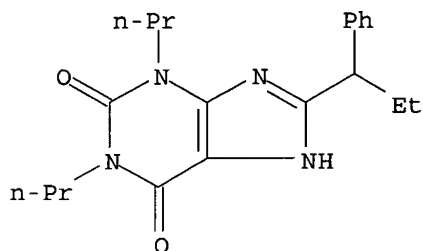
DR 131080-40-5

MF C20 H26 N4 O2

SR CA

LC STN Files: ADISINSIGHT, BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, PROUSDDR,  
USPATFULL

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

#### REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:31546 CA

TITLE: Preparation of xanthine-derivative adenosine A1  
receptor antagonists

INVENTOR(S): Hitchcock, Janice M.; Sorenson, Stephen M.; Dudley,  
Mark W.; Peet, Norton P.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9419349	A1	19940901	WO 1994-US1009	19940127
W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2155130	AA	19940901	CA 1994-2155130	19940127
CA 2155130	C	19940901		
AU 9462968	A1	19940914	AU 1994-62968	19940127
AU 680241	B2	19970724		
EP 686155	A1	19951213	EP 1994-910661	19940127
EP 686155	B1	19980729		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
CN 1118599	A	19960313	CN 1994-191309	19940127
CN 1041418	B	19981230		
HU 72677	A2	19960528	HU 1995-2495	19940127
JP 08512281	T2	19961224	JP 1994-518986	19940127
AT 169019	E	19980815	AT 1994-910661	19940127
ES 2120025	T3	19981016	ES 1994-910661	19940127
ZA 9401176	A	19940920	ZA 1994-1176	19940221
IL 108750	A1	20000928	IL 1994-108750	19940223
NO 9503353	A	19950825	NO 1995-3353	19950825
NO 311920	B1	20020218		
US 5840729	A	19981124	US 1995-500991	19951218
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1993-23501	19930226
			WO 1994-US1009	19940127

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:106635 CA  
 TITLE: Xanthines with C8 chiral substituents as potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonists  
 AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; McCarty, Deborah R.; Racke, Margaret M.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Marion Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
 SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993), 36(25), 4015-20  
 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:6578 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of 8-phenethyl- and 8-indon-2-yl-3,7-dihydro-1H-purine-2,6-diones as selective adenosine receptor agents  
 INVENTOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelson L.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

SOURCE: U.S., 15 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5047534	A	19910910	US 1990-499111	19900326
AU 9173537	A1	19911003	AU 1991-73537	19910319
AU 632914	B2	19930114		
ZA 9102038	A	19911224	ZA 1991-2038	19910319
CA 2038747	AA	19910927	CA 1991-2038747	19910321
CA 2038747	C	20020528		
IL 97656	A1	19960618	IL 1991-97656	19910322
FI 9101420	A	19910927	FI 1991-1420	19910325
FI 98461	B	19970314		
FI 98461	C	19970625		
NO 9101200	A	19910927	NO 1991-1200	19910325
NO 177591	B	19950710		
NO 177591	C	19951018		
HU 56570	A2	19910930	HU 1991-985	19910325
HU 208824	B	19940128		
EP 449175	A2	19911002	EP 1991-104668	19910325
EP 449175	A3	19930120		
EP 449175	B1	19970730		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
CN 1055181	A	19911009	CN 1991-101892	19910325
CN 1032815	B	19960918		
AT 156130	E	19970815	AT 1991-104668	19910325
ES 2107431	T3	19971201	ES 1991-104668	19910325
KR 195368	B1	19990615	KR 1991-4660	19910325
JP 04221384	A2	19920811	JP 1991-84512	19910326
JP 3181305	B2	20010703		

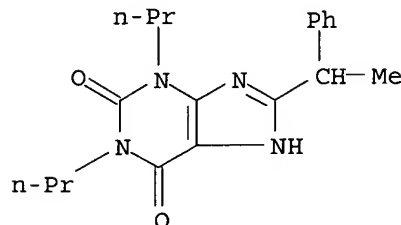
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1990-499111 19900326

## REFERENCE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER: 114:61823 CA  
 TITLE: 8-(Dicyclopropylmethyl)-1,3-dipropylxanthine: a potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonist with renal protective and diuretic activities  
 AUTHOR(S): Shimada, Junichi; Suzuki, Fumio; Nonaka, Hiromi; Karasawa, Akira; Mizumoto, Hideaki; Ohno, Tetsuji; Kubo, Kazuhiro; Ishii, Akio  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Pharm. Res. Lab., Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Sunto, 411, Japan  
 SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1991), 34(1), 466-9  
 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

L20 ANSWER 137 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 137685-66-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 06 Dec 1991  
 CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(1-phenylethyl)-1,3-dipropyl- (9CI)  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD

DR 152884-17-8  
 MF C19 H24 N4 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:31546 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of xanthine-derivative adenosine A1  
 receptor antagonists  
 INVENTOR(S): Hitchcock, Janice M.; Sorenson, Stephen M.; Dudley,  
 Mark W.; Peet, Norton P.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9419349	A1	19940901	WO 1994-US1009	19940127
W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2155130	AA	19940901	CA 1994-2155130	19940127
CA 2155130	C	19940901		
AU 9462968	A1	19940914	AU 1994-62968	19940127
AU 680241	B2	19970724		
EP 686155	A1	19951213	EP 1994-910661	19940127
EP 686155	B1	19980729		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
CN 1118599	A	19960313	CN 1994-191309	19940127
CN 1041418	B	19981230		
HU 72677	A2	19960528	HU 1995-2495	19940127
JP 08512281	T2	19961224	JP 1994-518986	19940127
AT 169019	E	19980815	AT 1994-910661	19940127
ES 2120025	T3	19981016	ES 1994-910661	19940127
ZA 9401176	A	19940920	ZA 1994-1176	19940221

IL 108750	A1	20000928	IL 1994-108750	19940223
NO 9503353	A	19950825	NO 1995-3353	19950825
NO 311920	B1	20020218		
US 5840729	A	19981124	US 1995-500991	19951218
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1993-23501	19930226
			WO 1994-US1009	19940127

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:106635 CA  
 TITLE: Xanthines with C8 chiral substituents as potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonists  
 AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; McCarty, Deborah R.; Racke, Margaret M.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Marion Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
 SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993), 36(25), 4015-20  
 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 3

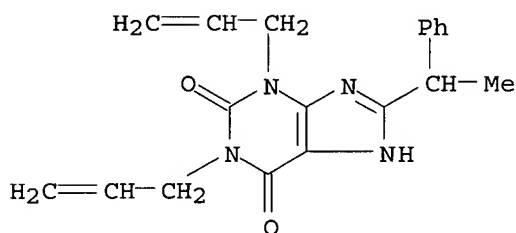
ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:6578 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of 8-phenethyl- and 8-indon-2-yl-3,7-dihydro-1H-purine-2,6-diones as selective adenosine receptor agents  
 INVENTOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelson L.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: U.S., 15 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5047534	A	19910910	US 1990-499111	19900326
AU 9173537	A1	19911003	AU 1991-73537	19910319
AU 632914	B2	19930114		
ZA 9102038	A	19911224	ZA 1991-2038	19910319
CA 2038747	AA	19910927	CA 1991-2038747	19910321
CA 2038747	C	20020528		
IL 97656	A1	19960618	IL 1991-97656	19910322
FI 9101420	A	19910927	FI 1991-1420	19910325
FI 98461	B	19970314		
FI 98461	C	19970625		
NO 9101200	A	19910927	NO 1991-1200	19910325
NO 177591	B	19950710		
NO 177591	C	19951018		
HU 56570	A2	19910930	HU 1991-985	19910325
HU 208824	B	19940128		
EP 449175	A2	19911002	EP 1991-104668	19910325
EP 449175	A3	19930120		
EP 449175	B1	19970730		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
CN 1055181	A	19911009	CN 1991-101892	19910325

CN 1032815	B	19960918		
AT 156130	E	19970815	AT 1991-104668	19910325
ES 2107431	T3	19971201	ES 1991-104668	19910325
KR 195368	B1	19990615	KR 1991-4660	19910325
JP 04221384	A2	19920811	JP 1991-84512	19910326
JP 3181305	B2	20010703		

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1990-499111 19900326

L20 ANSWER 138 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 137685-65-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 06 Dec 1991  
 CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(1-phenylethyl)-1,3-di-2-propenyl-  
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C19 H20 N4 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:31546 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of xanthine-derivative adenosine A1  
 receptor antagonists  
 INVENTOR(S): Hitchcock, Janice M.; Sorenson, Stephen M.; Dudley,  
 Mark W.; Peet, Norton P.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9419349	A1	19940901	WO 1994-US1009	19940127
W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2155130	AA	19940901	CA 1994-2155130	19940127



CA 2155130	C	19940901		
AU 9462968	A1	19940914	AU 1994-62968	19940127
AU 680241	B2	19970724		
EP 686155	A1	19951213	EP 1994-910661	19940127
EP 686155	B1	19980729		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
CN 1118599	A	19960313	CN 1994-191309	19940127
CN 1041418	B	19981230		
HU 72677	A2	19960528	HU 1995-2495	19940127
JP 08512281	T2	19961224	JP 1994-518986	19940127
AT 169019	E	19980815	AT 1994-910661	19940127
ES 2120025	T3	19981016	ES 1994-910661	19940127
ZA 9401176	A	19940920	ZA 1994-1176	19940221
IL 108750	A1	20000928	IL 1994-108750	19940223
NO 9503353	A	19950825	NO 1995-3353	19950825
NO 311920	B1	20020218		
US 5840729	A	19981124	US 1995-500991	19951218
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1993-23501	19930226
			WO 1994-US1009	19940127

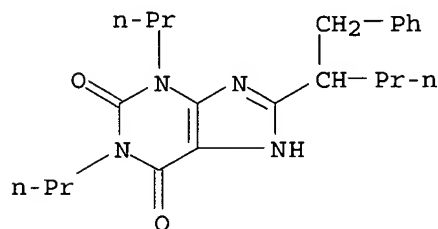
## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:6578 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of 8-phenethyl- and 8-indon-2-yl-3,7-dihydro-1H-purine-2,6-diones as selective adenosine receptor agents  
 INVENTOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelson L.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: U.S., 15 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----
US 5047534	A	19910910	US 1990-499111	19900326
AU 9173537	A1	19911003	AU 1991-73537	19910319
AU 632914	B2	19930114		
ZA 9102038	A	19911224	ZA 1991-2038	19910319
CA 2038747	AA	19910927	CA 1991-2038747	19910321
CA 2038747	C	20020528		
IL 97656	A1	19960618	IL 1991-97656	19910322
FI 9101420	A	19910927	FI 1991-1420	19910325
FI 98461	B	19970314		
FI 98461	C	19970625		
NO 9101200	A	19910927	NO 1991-1200	19910325
NO 177591	B	19950710		
NO 177591	C	19951018		
HU 56570	A2	19910930	HU 1991-985	19910325
HU 208824	B	19940128		
EP 449175	A2	19911002	EP 1991-104668	19910325
EP 449175	A3	19930120		
EP 449175	B1	19970730		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
CN 1055181	A	19911009	CN 1991-101892	19910325
CN 1032815	B	19960918		
AT 156130	E	19970815	AT 1991-104668	19910325

ES 2107431 T3 19971201 ES 1991-104668 19910325  
KR 195368 B1 19990615 KR 1991-4660 19910325  
JP 04221384 A2 19920811 JP 1991-84512 19910326  
JP 3181305 B2 20010703  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1990-499111 19900326

L20 ANSWER 139 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 137685-64-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 06 Dec 1991  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-[1-(phenylmethyl)butyl]-1,3-dipropyl-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
DR 152772-69-5  
MF C22 H30 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:31546 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of xanthine-derivative adenosine A1  
receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Hitchcock, Janice M.; Sorenson, Stephen M.; Dudley,  
Mark W.; Peet, Norton P.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9419349	A1	19940901	WO 1994-US1009	19940127
W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2155130	AA	19940901	CA 1994-2155130	19940127
CA 2155130	C	19940901		

AU 9462968	A1	19940914	AU 1994-62968	19940127
AU 680241	B2	19970724		
EP 686155	A1	19951213	EP 1994-910661	19940127
EP 686155	B1	19980729		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
CN 1118599	A	19960313	CN 1994-191309	19940127
CN 1041418	B	19981230		
HU 72677	A2	19960528	HU 1995-2495	19940127
JP 08512281	T2	19961224	JP 1994-518986	19940127
AT 169019	E	19980815	AT 1994-910661	19940127
ES 2120025	T3	19981016	ES 1994-910661	19940127
ZA 9401176	A	19940920	ZA 1994-1176	19940221
IL 108750	A1	20000928	IL 1994-108750	19940223
NO 9503353	A	19950825	NO 1995-3353	19950825
NO 311920	B1	20020218		
US 5840729	A	19981124	US 1995-500991	19951218
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1993-23501	19930226
			WO 1994-US1009	19940127

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:106635 CA  
 TITLE: Xanthines with C8 chiral substituents as potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonists  
 AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; McCarty, Deborah R.; Racke, Margaret M.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Marion Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
 SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993), 36(25), 4015-20  
 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:6578 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of 8-phenethyl- and 8-indon-2-yl-3,7-dihydro-1H-purine-2,6-diones as selective adenosine receptor agents  
 INVENTOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelson L.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: U.S., 15 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

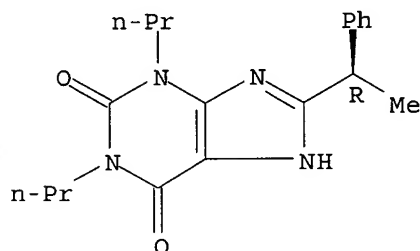
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	---	-----	-----	-----
US 5047534	A	19910910	US 1990-499111	19900326
AU 9173537	A1	19911003	AU 1991-73537	19910319
AU 632914	B2	19930114		
ZA 9102038	A	19911224	ZA 1991-2038	19910319
CA 2038747	AA	19910927	CA 1991-2038747	19910321
CA 2038747	C	20020528		
IL 97656	A1	19960618	IL 1991-97656	19910322
FI 9101420	A	19910927	FI 1991-1420	19910325

FI 98461	B	19970314		
FI 98461	C	19970625		
NO 9101200	A	19910927	NO 1991-1200	19910325
NO 177591	B	19950710		
NO 177591	C	19951018		
HU 56570	A2	19910930	HU 1991-985	19910325
HU 208824	B	19940128		
EP 449175	A2	19911002	EP 1991-104668	19910325
EP 449175	A3	19930120		
EP 449175	B1	19970730		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
CN 1055181	A	19911009	CN 1991-101892	19910325
CN 1032815	B	19960918		
AT 156130	E	19970815	AT 1991-104668	19910325
ES 2107431	T3	19971201	ES 1991-104668	19910325
KR 195368	B1	19990615	KR 1991-4660	19910325
JP 04221384	A2	19920811	JP 1991-84512	19910326
JP 3181305	B2	20010703		

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1990-499111 19900326

L20 ANSWER 140 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 137685-63-3 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 06 Dec 1991  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(1-phenylethyl)-1,3-dipropyl-, (R)-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C19 H24 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, USPATFULL

Absolute stereochemistry.



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:31546 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of xanthine-derivative adenosine A1  
receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Hitchcock, Janice M.; Sorenson, Stephen M.; Dudley,  
Mark W.; Peet, Norton P.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9419349	A1	19940901	WO 1994-US1009	19940127
W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2155130	AA	19940901	CA 1994-2155130	19940127
CA 2155130	C	19940901		
AU 9462968	A1	19940914	AU 1994-62968	19940127
AU 680241	B2	19970724		
EP 686155	A1	19951213	EP 1994-910661	19940127
EP 686155	B1	19980729		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
CN 1118599	A	19960313	CN 1994-191309	19940127
CN 1041418	B	19981230		
HU 72677	A2	19960528	HU 1995-2495	19940127
JP 08512281	T2	19961224	JP 1994-518986	19940127
AT 169019	E	19980815	AT 1994-910661	19940127
ES 2120025	T3	19981016	ES 1994-910661	19940127
ZA 9401176	A	19940920	ZA 1994-1176	19940221
IL 108750	A1	20000928	IL 1994-108750	19940223
NO 9503353	A	19950825	NO 1995-3353	19950825
NO 311920	B1	20020218		
US 5840729	A	19981124	US 1995-500991	19951218
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1993-23501	19930226
			WO 1994-US1009	19940127

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:106635 CA  
 TITLE: Xanthines with C8 chiral substituents as potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonists  
 AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; McCarty, Deborah R.; Racke, Margaret M.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Marion Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
 SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993), 36(25), 4015-20  
 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

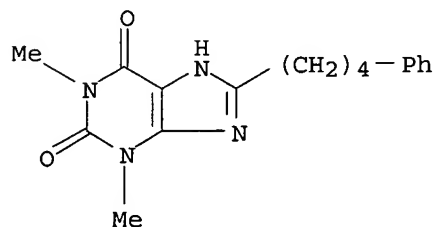
## REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:6578 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of 8-phenethyl- and 8-indon-2-yl-3,7-dihydro-1H-purine-2,6-diones as selective adenosine receptor agents  
 INVENTOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelson L.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: U.S., 15 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5047534	A	19910910	US 1990-499111	19900326
AU 9173537	A1	19911003	AU 1991-73537	19910319
AU 632914	B2	19930114		
ZA 9102038	A	19911224	ZA 1991-2038	19910319
CA 2038747	AA	19910927	CA 1991-2038747	19910321
CA 2038747	C	20020528		
IL 97656	A1	19960618	IL 1991-97656	19910322
FI 9101420	A	19910927	FI 1991-1420	19910325
FI 98461	B	19970314		
FI 98461	C	19970625		
NO 9101200	A	19910927	NO 1991-1200	19910325
NO 177591	B	19950710		
NO 177591	C	19951018		
HU 56570	A2	19910930	HU 1991-985	19910325
HU 208824	B	19940128		
EP 449175	A2	19911002	EP 1991-104668	19910325
EP 449175	A3	19930120		
EP 449175	B1	19970730		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
CN 1055181	A	19911009	CN 1991-101892	19910325
CN 1032815	B	19960918		
AT 156130	E	19970815	AT 1991-104668	19910325
ES 2107431	T3	19971201	ES 1991-104668	19910325
KR 195368	B1	19990615	KR 1991-4660	19910325
JP 04221384	A2	19920811	JP 1991-84512	19910326
JP 3181305	B2	20010703		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1990-499111	19900326

L20 ANSWER 141 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 136420-19-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 28 Sep 1991  
 CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-(4-phenylbutyl)- (9CI)  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C17 H20 N4 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

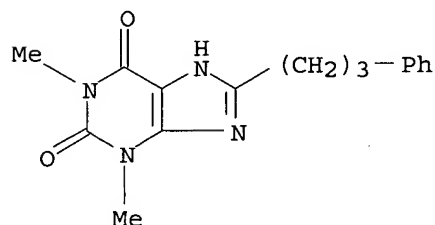
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 115:182959 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of xanthine derivatives as angiotensin II antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Morimoto, Akira; Nishikawa, Kohei  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan  
SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 38 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 430300	A2	19910605	EP 1990-123013	19901130
EP 430300	A3	19920325		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
JP 03223284	A2	19911002	JP 1990-338861	19901130
CA 2031328	AA	19910602	CA 1990-2031328	19901203
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1989-313918	19891201

L20 ANSWER 142 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 136420-17-2 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 28 Sep 1991  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-(3-phenylpropyl)- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C16 H18 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

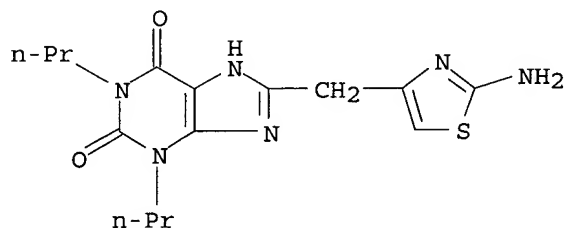
## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 115:182959 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of xanthine derivatives as angiotensin II antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Morimoto, Akira; Nishikawa, Kohei

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan  
SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 38 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 430300	A2	19910605	EP 1990-123013	19901130
EP 430300	A3	19920325		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
JP 03223284	A2	19911002	JP 1990-338861	19901130
CA 2031328	AA	19910602	CA 1990-2031328	19901203
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1989-313918	19891201

L20 ANSWER 143 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 136199-01-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 1991  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-[(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)methyl]-3,7-dihydro-1,3-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C15 H20 N6 O2 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 121:300909 CA  
TITLE: Xanthine derivatives  
INVENTOR(S): Suzuki, Fumio; Shimada, Junichi; Ishii, Akio; Ohno, Tetsuji; Karasawa, Akira; Kubo, Kazuhiro; Nonaka, Hiromi  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan  
SOURCE: U.S., 22 pp. Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser No. 574,447, abandoned.  
CODEN: USXXAM  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3  
PATENT INFORMATION:



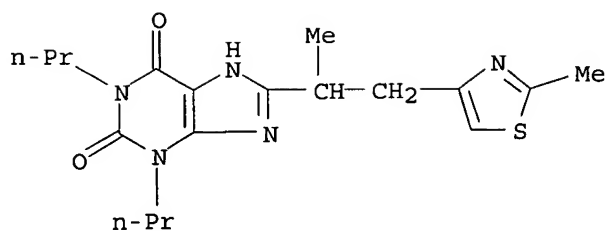
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5290782	A	19940301	US 1992-839690	19920224
US 5525607	A	19960611	US 1993-63684	19930520
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1989-226642	19890901
			US 1990-574447	19900829
			JP 1991-29796	19910225
			US 1992-839690	19920224

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 115:158836 CA  
TITLE: Preparation and formulation of 8-(polycycloalkyl)xanthines and analogs as adenosine A1 receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Suzuki, Fumio; Shimada, Junichi; Ishii, Akio; Ohno, Tetsuji; Karasawa, Akira; Kubo, Kazuhiro; Nonaka, Hiromi  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan  
SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 45 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 415456	A2	19910306	EP 1990-116791	19900831
EP 415456	A3	19910529		
EP 415456	B1	19960626		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
JP 03173889	A2	19910729	JP 1990-228941	19900830
JP 06102662	B4	19941214		
CA 2024381	AA	19910302	CA 1990-2024381	19900831
CA 2024381	C	19970107		
AT 139778	E	19960715	AT 1990-116791	19900831
ES 2091212	T3	19961101	ES 1990-116791	19900831
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1989-226642	19890901

L20 ANSWER 144 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 136198-97-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 1991  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-[1-methyl-2-(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)ethyl]-1,3-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C18 H25 N5 O2 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 121:300909 CA  
TITLE: Xanthine derivatives  
INVENTOR(S): Suzuki, Fumio; Shimada, Junichi; Ishii, Akio; Ohno, Tetsuji; Karasawa, Akira; Kubo, Kazuhiro; Nonaka, Hiromi  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan  
SOURCE: U.S., 22 pp. Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser No. 574,447, abandoned.  
CODEN: USXXAM  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5290782	A	19940301	US 1992-839690	19920224
US 5525607	A	19960611	US 1993-63684	19930520
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1989-226642	19890901
			US 1990-574447	19900829
			JP 1991-29796	19910225
			US 1992-839690	19920224

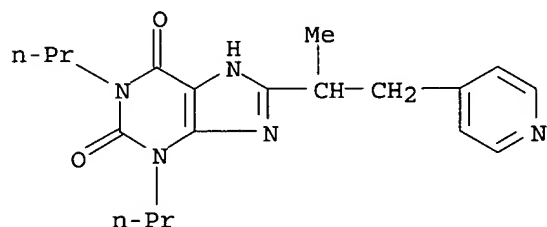
REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 115:158836 CA  
TITLE: Preparation and formulation of 8-(polycycloalkyl)xanthines and analogs as adenosine A1 receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Suzuki, Fumio; Shimada, Junichi; Ishii, Akio; Ohno, Tetsuji; Karasawa, Akira; Kubo, Kazuhiro; Nonaka, Hiromi  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan  
SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 45 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
------------	------	------	-----------------	------

EP 415456	A2	19910306	EP 1990-116791	19900831
EP 415456	A3	19910529		
EP 415456	B1	19960626		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
JP 03173889	A2	19910729	JP 1990-228941	19900830
JP 06102662	B4	19941214		
CA 2024381	AA	19910302	CA 1990-2024381	19900831
CA 2024381	C	19970107		
AT 139778	E	19960715	AT 1990-116791	19900831
ES 2091212	T3	19961101	ES 1990-116791	19900831
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1989-226642	19890901

L20 ANSWER 145 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 136198-96-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 20 Sep 1991  
 CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-[1-methyl-2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1,3-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C19 H25 N5 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

# REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 121:300909 CA  
 TITLE: Xanthine derivatives  
 INVENTOR(S): Suzuki, Fumio; Shimada, Junichi; Ishii, Akio; Ohno, Tetsuji; Karasawa, Akira; Kubo, Kazuhiro; Nonaka, Hiromi  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan  
 SOURCE: U.S., 22 pp. Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser No. 574,447, abandoned.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5290782	A	19940301	US 1992-839690	19920224

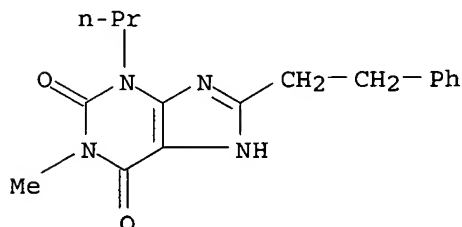
US 5525607 A 19960611 US 1993-63684 19930520  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: JP 1989-226642 19890901  
US 1990-574447 19900829  
JP 1991-29796 19910225  
US 1992-839690 19920224

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 115:158836 CA  
TITLE: Preparation and formulation of 8-  
(polycycloalkyl)xanthines and analogs as adenosine A1  
receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Suzuki, Fumio; Shimada, Junichi; Ishii, Akio; Ohno,  
Tetsuji; Karasawa, Akira; Kubo, Kazuhiro; Nonaka,  
Hiromi  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan  
SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 45 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 415456	A2	19910306	EP 1990-116791	19900831
EP 415456	A3	19910529		
EP 415456	B1	19960626		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
JP 03173889	A2	19910729	JP 1990-228941	19900830
JP 06102662	B4	19941214		
CA 2024381	AA	19910302	CA 1990-2024381	19900831
CA 2024381	C	19970107		
AT 139778	E	19960715	AT 1990-116791	19900831
ES 2091212	T3	19961101	ES 1990-116791	19900831
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1989-226642	19890901

L20 ANSWER 146 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 132940-41-1 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 29 Mar 1991  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1-methyl-8-(2-phenylethyl)-3-propyl-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C17 H20 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

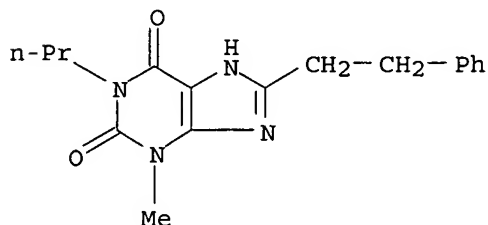
## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:151416 CA  
TITLE: 1,3,8-Trisubstituted xanthines. Effects of substitution pattern upon adenosine receptor A1/A2 affinity [Erratum to document cited in CA114(19):185119j]  
AUTHOR(S): Erickson, Ronald H.; Hiner, Roger N.; Feeney, Scott W.; Blake, Paul R.; Rzeszutarski, Wacław J.; Hicks, Rickey P.; Costello, Diane G.; Abreu, Mary E.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Nova Pharm. Corp., Baltimore, MD, 21224, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1991), 34(12), 3405  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 114:185119 CA  
TITLE: 1,3,8-Trisubstituted xanthines. Effects of substitution pattern upon adenosine receptor A1/A2 affinity  
AUTHOR(S): Erickson, Ronald H.; Hiner, Roger N.; Feeney, Scott W.; Blake, Paul R.; Rzeszutarski, Wacław J.; Hicks, Rickey P.; Costello, Diane G.; Abreu, Mary E.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Nova Pharm. Corp., Baltimore, MD, 21224, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1991), 34(4), 1431-5  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

L20 ANSWER 147 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 132940-40-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 29 Mar 1991  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-3-methyl-8-(2-phenylethyl)-1-propyl-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C17 H20 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

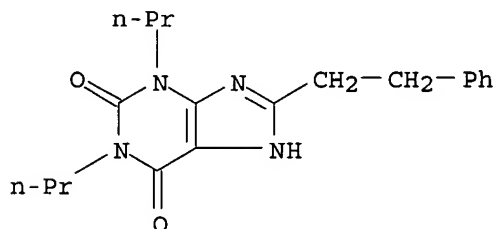
## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:151416 CA  
TITLE: 1,3,8-Trisubstituted xanthines. Effects of substitution pattern upon adenosine receptor A1/A2 affinity [Erratum to document cited in CA114(19):185119j]  
AUTHOR(S): Erickson, Ronald H.; Hiner, Roger N.; Feeney, Scott W.; Blake, Paul R.; Rzeszutarski, Wacław J.; Hicks, Rickey P.; Costello, Diane G.; Abreu, Mary E.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Nova Pharm. Corp., Baltimore, MD, 21224, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1991), 34(12), 3405  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 114:185119 CA  
TITLE: 1,3,8-Trisubstituted xanthines. Effects of substitution pattern upon adenosine receptor A1/A2 affinity  
AUTHOR(S): Erickson, Ronald H.; Hiner, Roger N.; Feeney, Scott W.; Blake, Paul R.; Rzeszutarski, Wacław J.; Hicks, Rickey P.; Costello, Diane G.; Abreu, Mary E.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Nova Pharm. Corp., Baltimore, MD, 21224, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1991), 34(4), 1431-5  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

L20 ANSWER 148 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 132940-39-7 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 29 Mar 1991  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(2-phenylethyl)-1,3-dipropyl- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C19 H24 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 117:19919 CA  
TITLE: (E)-1,3-Dialkyl-7-methyl-8-(3,4,5-trimethoxystyryl)xanthines: potent and selective adenosine A2 antagonists  
AUTHOR(S): Shimada, Junichi; Suzuki, Fumio; Nonaka, Hiromi; Ishii, Akio; Ichikawa, Shunji  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Pharm. Res. Lab., Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Nagaizumicho, Japan  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1992), 35(12), 2342-5  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:151416 CA  
TITLE: 1,3,8-Trisubstituted xanthines. Effects of substitution pattern upon adenosine receptor A1/A2 affinity [Erratum to document cited in CA114(19):185119j]  
AUTHOR(S): Erickson, Ronald H.; Hiner, Roger N.; Feeney, Scott W.; Blake, Paul R.; Rzeszutarski, Wacław J.; Hicks, Rickey P.; Costello, Diane G.; Abreu, Mary E.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Nova Pharm. Corp., Baltimore, MD, 21224, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1991), 34(12), 3405  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

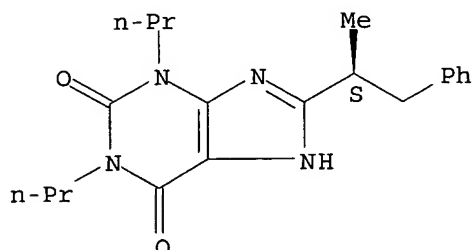
## REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 114:185119 CA  
TITLE: 1,3,8-Trisubstituted xanthines. Effects of substitution pattern upon adenosine receptor A1/A2 affinity  
AUTHOR(S): Erickson, Ronald H.; Hiner, Roger N.; Feeney, Scott W.; Blake, Paul R.; Rzeszutarski, Wacław J.; Hicks, Rickey P.; Costello, Diane G.; Abreu, Mary E.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Nova Pharm. Corp., Baltimore, MD, 21224, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1991), 34(4), 1431-5  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

L20 ANSWER 149 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 130324-53-7 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Nov 1990  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-1,3-dipropyl-,  
(S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C20 H26 N4 O2

SR CA  
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMINFORMRX, IMSRESEARCH,  
 PROUSDDR, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Absolute stereochemistry.



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

5 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 5 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

#### REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:31546 CA  
 TITLE: Preparation of xanthine-derivative adenosine A1  
 receptor antagonists  
 INVENTOR(S): Hitchcock, Janice M.; Sorenson, Stephen M.; Dudley,  
 Mark W.; Peet, Norton P.  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9419349	A1	19940901	WO 1994-US1009	19940127
W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2155130	AA	19940901	CA 1994-2155130	19940127
CA 2155130	C	19940901		
AU 9462968	A1	19940914	AU 1994-62968	19940127
AU 680241	B2	19970724		
EP 686155	A1	19951213	EP 1994-910661	19940127
EP 686155	B1	19980729		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
CN 1118599	A	19960313	CN 1994-191309	19940127
CN 1041418	B	19981230		
HU 72677	A2	19960528	HU 1995-2495	19940127
JP 08512281	T2	19961224	JP 1994-518986	19940127
AT 169019	E	19980815	AT 1994-910661	19940127



ES 2120025	T3	19981016	ES 1994-910661	19940127
ZA 9401176	A	19940920	ZA 1994-1176	19940221
IL 108750	A1	20000928	IL 1994-108750	19940223
NO 9503353	A	19950825	NO 1995-3353	19950825
NO 311920	B1	20020218		
US 5840729	A	19981124	US 1995-500991	19951218
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1993-23501	19930226
			WO 1994-US1009	19940127

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:106635 CA  
TITLE: Xanthines with C8 chiral substituents as potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonists  
AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; McCarty, Deborah R.; Racke, Margaret M.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Marion Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993), 36(25), 4015-20  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:98892 CA  
TITLE: A steric and electrostatic comparison of three models for the agonist/antagonist binding site on the adenosine A1 receptor  
AUTHOR(S): Van der Wenden, Eleonora M.; IJzerman, Adriaan P.; Soudijn, Willem  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Div. Med. Chem., Cent. Bio-Pharm. Sci., Leiden, 2300 RA, Neth.  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1992), 35(4), 629-35  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:6578 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of 8-phenethyl- and 8-indon-2-yl-3,7-dihydro-1H-purine-2,6-diones as selective adenosine receptor agents  
INVENTOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelson L.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
SOURCE: U.S., 15 pp.  
CODEN: USXXAM  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5047534	A	19910910	US 1990-499111	19900326
AU 9173537	A1	19911003	AU 1991-73537	19910319
AU 632914	B2	19930114		

ZA 9102038	A	19911224	ZA 1991-2038	19910319
CA 2038747	AA	19910927	CA 1991-2038747	19910321
CA 2038747	C	20020528		
IL 97656	A1	19960618	IL 1991-97656	19910322
FI 9101420	A	19910927	FI 1991-1420	19910325
FI 98461	B	19970314		
FI 98461	C	19970625		
NO 9101200	A	19910927	NO 1991-1200	19910325
NO 177591	B	19950710		
NO 177591	C	19951018		
HU 56570	A2	19910930	HU 1991-985	19910325
HU 208824	B	19940128		
EP 449175	A2	19911002	EP 1991-104668	19910325
EP 449175	A3	19930120		
EP 449175	B1	19970730		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
CN 1055181	A	19911009	CN 1991-101892	19910325
CN 1032815	B	19960918		
AT 156130	E	19970815	AT 1991-104668	19910325
ES 2107431	T3	19971201	ES 1991-104668	19910325
KR 195368	B1	19990615	KR 1991-4660	19910325
JP 04221384	A2	19920811	JP 1991-84512	19910326
JP 3181305	B2	20010703		

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

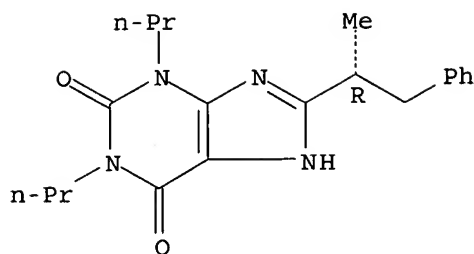
US 1990-499111 19900326

## REFERENCE 5

ACCESSION NUMBER: 114:6142 CA  
TITLE: A novel synthesis of xanthines: support for a new binding mode for xanthines with respect to adenosine at adenosine receptors  
AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Meng, Elaine C.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; Demeter, David A.; Weintraub, Herschel J. R.; Bey, Philippe  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1990), 33(12), 3127-30  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

L20 ANSWER 150 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 130324-52-6 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Nov 1990  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-1,3-dipropyl-, (R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C20 H26 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMINFORMRX, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, PROUSDDR, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Absolute stereochemistry.



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

6 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
6 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 122:31546 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of xanthine-derivative adenosine A1  
receptor antagonists  
INVENTOR(S): Hitchcock, Janice M.; Sorenson, Stephen M.; Dudley,  
Mark W.; Peet, Norton P.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9419349	A1	19940901	WO 1994-US1009	19940127
W:	AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN			
RW:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2155130	AA	19940901	CA 1994-2155130	19940127
CA 2155130	C	19940901		
AU 9462968	A1	19940914	AU 1994-62968	19940127
AU 680241	B2	19970724		
EP 686155	A1	19951213	EP 1994-910661	19940127
EP 686155	B1	19980729		
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE			
CN 1118599	A	19960313	CN 1994-191309	19940127
CN 1041418	B	19981230		
HU 72677	A2	19960528	HU 1995-2495	19940127
JP 08512281	T2	19961224	JP 1994-518986	19940127
AT 169019	E	19980815	AT 1994-910661	19940127
ES 2120025	T3	19981016	ES 1994-910661	19940127
ZA 9401176	A	19940920	ZA 1994-1176	19940221
IL 108750	A1	20000928	IL 1994-108750	19940223
NO 9503353	A	19950825	NO 1995-3353	19950825
NO 311920	B1	20020218		
US 5840729	A	19981124	US 1995-500991	19951218
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1993-23501	19930226

WO 1994-US1009 19940127

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:106635 CA  
TITLE: Xanthines with C8 chiral substituents as potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonists  
AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; McCarty, Deborah R.; Racke, Margaret M.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Marion Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993), 36(25), 4015-20  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:98892 CA  
TITLE: A steric and electrostatic comparison of three models for the agonist/antagonist binding site on the adenosine A1 receptor  
AUTHOR(S): Van der Wenden, Eleonora M.; IJzerman, Adriaan P.; Soudijn, Willem  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Div. Med. Chem., Cent. Bio-Pharm. Sci., Leiden, 2300 RA, Neth.  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1992), 35(4), 629-35  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:51717 CA  
TITLE: The three binding domain model of adenosine receptors: molecular modeling aspects  
AUTHOR(S): Dooley, Michael J.; Quinn, Ronald J.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Div. Sci. Technol., Griffith Univ., Brisbane, 4111, Australia  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1992), 35(2), 211-16  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 5

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:6578 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of 8-phenethyl- and 8-indon-2-yl-3,7-dihydro-1H-purine-2,6-diones as selective adenosine receptor agents  
INVENTOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelson L.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA  
SOURCE: U.S., 15 pp.  
CODEN: USXXAM  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5047534	A	19910910	US 1990-499111	19900326
AU 9173537	A1	19911003	AU 1991-73537	19910319
AU 632914	B2	19930114		
ZA 9102038	A	19911224	ZA 1991-2038	19910319
CA 2038747	AA	19910927	CA 1991-2038747	19910321
CA 2038747	C	20020528		
IL 97656	A1	19960618	IL 1991-97656	19910322
FI 9101420	A	19910927	FI 1991-1420	19910325
FI 98461	B	19970314		
FI 98461	C	19970625		
NO 9101200	A	19910927	NO 1991-1200	19910325
NO 177591	B	19950710		
NO 177591	C	19951018		
HU 56570	A2	19910930	HU 1991-985	19910325
HU 208824	B	19940128		
EP 449175	A2	19911002	EP 1991-104668	19910325
EP 449175	A3	19930120		
EP 449175	B1	19970730		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
CN 1055181	A	19911009	CN 1991-101892	19910325
CN 1032815	B	19960918		
AT 156130	E	19970815	AT 1991-104668	19910325
ES 2107431	T3	19971201	ES 1991-104668	19910325
KR 195368	B1	19990615	KR 1991-4660	19910325
JP 04221384	A2	19920811	JP 1991-84512	19910326
JP 3181305	B2	20010703		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1990-499111	19900326

## REFERENCE 6

ACCESSION NUMBER: 114:6142 CA  
TITLE: A novel synthesis of xanthines: support for a new binding mode for xanthines with respect to adenosine at adenosine receptors  
AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Meng, Elaine C.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; Demeter, David A.; Weintraub, Herschel J. R.; Bey, Philippe  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1990), 33(12), 3127-30  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

L20 ANSWER 151 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 130277-36-0 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 09 Nov 1990

CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-1,3-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-1,3-dipropyl-, ( $\pm$ ) -

FS 3D CONCORD

DR 131080-38-1

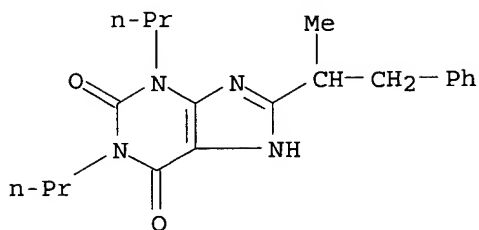
MF C20 H26 N4 O2

SR CA

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMINFORMRX, IMSRESEARCH,

PROUSDDR

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:106635 CA  
TITLE: Xanthines with C8 chiral substituents as potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonists  
AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; McCarty, Deborah R.; Racke, Margaret M.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Marion Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1993), 36(25), 4015-20  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 2

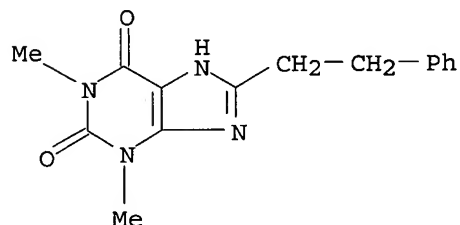
ACCESSION NUMBER: 114:61823 CA  
TITLE: 8-(Dicyclopropylmethyl)-1,3-dipropylxanthine: a potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonist with renal protective and diuretic activities  
AUTHOR(S): Shimada, Junichi; Suzuki, Fumio; Nonaka, Hiromi; Karasawa, Akira; Mizumoto, Hideaki; Ohno, Tetsuji; Kubo, Kazuhiro; Ishii, Akio  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Pharm. Res. Lab., Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Sunto, 411, Japan  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1991), 34(1), 466-9  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 114:6142 CA  
TITLE: A novel synthesis of xanthines: support for a new binding mode for xanthines with respect to adenosine at adenosine receptors  
AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Meng, Elaine C.; Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; Demeter, David

CORPORATE SOURCE: A.; Weintraub, Herschel J. R.; Bey, Philippe  
SOURCE: Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1990), 33(12), 3127-30  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

L20 ANSWER 152 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 126235-09-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 06 Apr 1990  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-(2-phenylethyl)- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN NSC 14319  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C15 H16 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

10 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
10 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 142:101178 CA  
TITLE: Determination of the lipophilicity of xanthines by  
reversed-phase liquid chromatography  
AUTHOR(S): Gondova, Tatana; Vincova, Milena; Florian, Karol  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Sciences, Department Physical and  
Analytical Chemistry, P.J. Safarik University, Kosice,  
040 01, Slovakia  
SOURCE: Journal of Planar Chromatography--Modern TLC (2004),  
17(2), 156-158  
CODEN: JPCTE5; ISSN: 0933-4173  
PUBLISHER: Research Institute for Medicinal Plants  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225195 CA  
TITLE: Determination of the lipophilicity of some purines by

reversed-phase liquid chromatography  
AUTHOR(S): Gondova, Tat'ana; Durd'akova, Dasa  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Sciences, Department of Physical and  
Analytical Chemistry, P. J. Safarik University,  
Kosice, SK-040 01, Slovakia  
SOURCE: Transactions of the Universities of Kosice (2003),  
(3), 62-64  
CODEN: TUKRAA  
PUBLISHER: Technical University of Kosice  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

## REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:99661 CA  
TITLE: Identification of compounds suitable as agonists  
and/or antagonists of adenosine A2A receptor coupled  
to specific G proteins, and use of identified  
compounds in treatment of various disorders in mammals  
INVENTOR(S): Fredholm, Bertil B.; Kull, Bjoern  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Actar Ab, Swed.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 22 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004058974	A1	20040715	WO 2003-SE2086	20031229
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-436480P 20021227

## REFERENCE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:87658 CA  
TITLE: Peptidomimetic modulators of cell adhesion  
INVENTOR(S): Gour, Barbara J.; Blaschuk, Orest W.; Ali, Anmar; Ni, Feng; Chen, Zhigang; Michaud, Stephanie Denise; Wang, Shaomeng; Hu, Zengjian  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Can.  
SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 280 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 6,982.  
CODEN: USXXCO  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 15



## PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2004006011	A1	20040108	US 2003-425557	20030428
US 6031072	A	20000229	US 1997-893534	19970711
US 6326352	B1	20011204	US 2000-507102	20000217
US 2002168761	A1	20021114	US 2001-769145	20010124
US 2002151475	A1	20021017	US 2001-6982	20011204
US 6914044	B2	20050705		

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 1996-21612P	19960712
US 1997-893534	19970711
US 2000-491078	20000124
US 2000-507102	20000217
US 2001-769145	20010124
US 2001-6982	20011204

## REFERENCE 5

ACCESSION NUMBER: 139:270241 CA  
TITLE: Inhibition of monoamine oxidase B by selective adenosine A2A receptor antagonists  
AUTHOR(S): Petzer, Jacobus P.; Steyn, Salome; Castagnoli, Kay P.; Chen, Jiang-Fan; Schwarzschild, Michael A.; Van der Schyf, Cornelis J.; Castagnoli, Neal  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA, 24061-0212, USA  
SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry (2003), 11(7), 1299-1310  
CODEN: BMECEP; ISSN: 0968-0896  
PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 49 THERE ARE 49 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

## REFERENCE 6

ACCESSION NUMBER: 137:363033 CA  
TITLE: Peptidomimetic modulators of cell adhesion  
INVENTOR(S): Gour, Barbara J.; Blaschuk, Orest W.; Ali, Anmar; Ni, Feng; Chen, Zhigang; Michaud, Stephanie D.; Wang, Shoameng; Hu, Zenzian  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Can.  
SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 309 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 491,078.  
CODEN: USXXCO  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 15  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2002168761	A1	20021114	US 2001-769145	20010124
US 2004058864	A1	20040325	US 2003-412701	20030410
US 2004006011	A1	20040108	US 2003-425557	20030428

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2000-491078	20000124
US 1996-21612P	19960712

US 1997-893534 19970711  
US 2000-507102 20000217  
US 2001-769145 20010124  
US 2001-6982 20011204

## REFERENCE 7

ACCESSION NUMBER: 135:147398 CA  
TITLE: Peptidomimetic modulators of cell adhesion  
INVENTOR(S): Gour, Barbara J.; Blaschuk, Orest W.; Ali, Anmar; Ni, Feng; Chen, Zhigang; Michaud, Stephanie Denise; Wang, Shoameng; Hu, Zengjian  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Adherex Technologies, Inc., Can.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 416 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 15  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001053331	A2	20010726	WO 2001-US2508	20010124
WO 2001053331	A3	20020711		
WO 2001053331	C2	20021031		

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2000-491078 20000124

## REFERENCE 8

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:118098 CA  
TITLE: Molar heat capacities of some derivatives of uracil and theophylline  
AUTHOR(S): Gondova, T.; Gonda, J.; Kralik, P.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physical and Analytical Chemistry, Faculty of Sciences, P.J. Safarik University, Moyzesova 11, Kosice, 04167, Czech.  
SOURCE: Thermochimica Acta (1993), 225(1), 37-41  
CODEN: THACAS; ISSN: 0040-6031  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 9

ACCESSION NUMBER: 112:166363 CA  
TITLE: Determination of some thermodynamic characteristics of melting of 8-alkyltheophyllines by the DSC method  
AUTHOR(S): Gondova, T.; Kralik, P.; Gonda, J.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Sci., P. J. Safarik Univ., Kosice, CS-041 67, Czech.  
SOURCE: Thermochimica Acta (1989), 156(1), 147-55

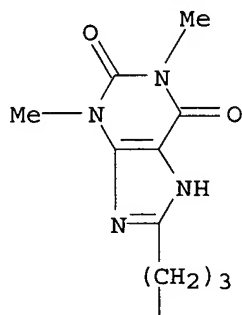
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
CODEN: THACAS; ISSN: 0040-6031

## REFERENCE 10

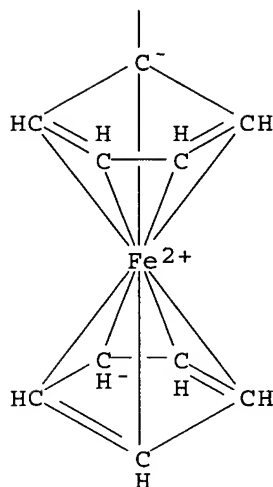
ACCESSION NUMBER: 49:16010 CA  
TITLE: Theophylline derivatives. II. 8-Aralkyltheophyllines and related compds.  
AUTHOR(S): Hager, Geo. P.; Krantz, John C., Jr.; Harmon, John B.; Burgison, Raymond M.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore  
SOURCE: Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association (1912-1977) (1954), 43, 152-5  
CODEN: JPHAA3; ISSN: 0003-0465  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable

L20 ANSWER 153 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 115469-01-7 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 30 Jul 1988  
CN Ferrocene, [3-(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C20 H22 Fe N4 O2  
CI CCS  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A



3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:159975 CA  
TITLE: Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of ferrocene-theophylline conjugates for use in electrochemical enzyme immunoassay  
AUTHOR(S): Forrow, Nigel J.; Foulds, Nicola C.; Frew, Jane E.; Law, John T.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: MediSense (UK) Ltd., Abbott Laboratories, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1TR, UK  
SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry (2004), 15(1), 137-144  
CODEN: BCCHE; ISSN: 1043-1802  
PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 109:226148 CA  
TITLE: The development of redox-modified electrodes as charge-accumulating devices for use in higher sensitivity detection systems  
AUTHOR(S): Chambers, Jill A.; Walton, Nicholas J.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Inorg. Chem. Lab., Univ. Oxford, Oxford, OX1 3QR, UK  
SOURCE: Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry and Interfacial Electrochemistry (1988), 250(2), 417-25  
CODEN: JEIEBC; ISSN: 0022-0728  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 109:51298 CA  
TITLE: An electrochemical assay using an electron-

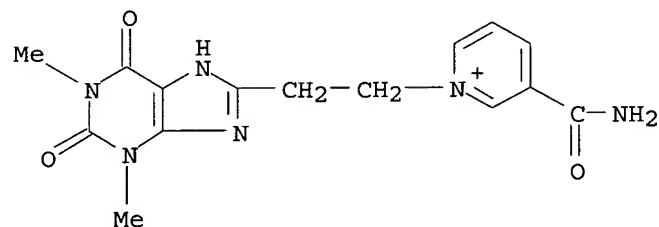
transferring mediator compound for the determination  
of an analyte in a sample

INVENTOR(S): Walton, Nicholas John; Chambers, Gill Alison  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Genetics International, Inc., USA  
SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 10 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 241309	A2	19871014	EP 1987-303166	19870410
EP 241309	A3	19900509		
R: CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI				
JP 62294958	A2	19871222	JP 1987-87208	19870410
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			GB 1986-8700	19860410

L20 ANSWER 154 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 111382-89-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 21 Nov 1987  
CN 3-Carbamoyl-1-[2-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxopurin-8-yl)ethyl]pyridinium chloride (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C15 H17 N6 O3 . Cl  
SR CAOLD  
LC STN Files: CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER  
CRN (805970-77-8)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

#### REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 52:84045 CA  
TITLE: New aminoalkyl derivatives of theophylline  
AUTHOR(S): Daweke, H.; Oberdorf, A.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Mediz. Akad. Dusseldorf, Germany  
SOURCE: Arzneimittel-Forschung (1958), 8, 190-6  
CODEN: ARZNAD; ISSN: 0004-4172

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable

L20 ANSWER 155 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

RN 109436-68-2 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 25 Jul 1987

CN Theophylline, 8-piperonyl- (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN NSC 74360

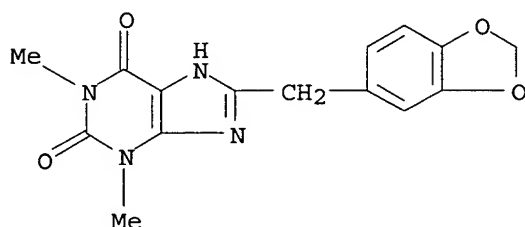
FS 3D CONCORD

MF C15 H14 N4 O4

SR CAOLD

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1

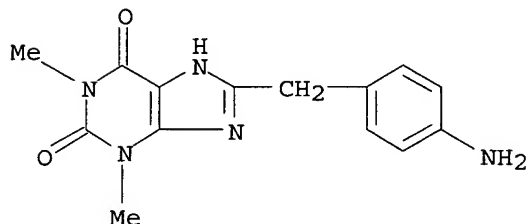
ACCESSION NUMBER: 52:113865 CA  
TITLE: 8-Substituted theophyllines  
INVENTOR(S): Burgison, Raymond M., Jr.; Hager, Geo. P.; Burgison, R. M.; Hager, G. P.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Krantz, John C.  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2840559		19580624	US	

REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 50:69464 CA  
TITLE: Aryl ketones and thio morpholides in the synthesis of 8-substituted xanthines  
AUTHOR(S): Hager, Geo. P.; Kramer, Stanley P.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore  
SOURCE: Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association (1912-1977) (1955), 44, 649-53  
CODEN: JPAA3; ISSN: 0003-0465  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable

L20 ANSWER 156 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 108902-66-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 28 Jun 1987  
CN Theophylline, 8-(p-aminobenzyl)-, hydrochloride (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C14 H15 N5 O2 . Cl H  
SR CAOLD  
LC STN Files: CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS  
CRN (6937-57-1)



● HCl

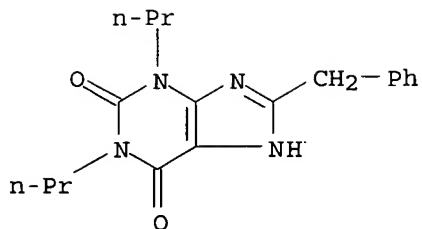
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 52:113865 CA  
TITLE: 8-Substituted theophyllines  
INVENTOR(S): Burgison, Raymond M., Jr.; Hager, Geo. P.; Burgison, R. M.; Hager, G. P.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Krantz, John C.  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2840559		19580624	US	

L20 ANSWER 157 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 108670-88-8 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 13 Jun 1987  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,3-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C18 H22 N4 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 116:98892 CA  
TITLE: A steric and electrostatic comparison of three models for the agonist/antagonist binding site on the adenosine A1 receptor  
AUTHOR(S): Van der Wenden, Eleonora M.; IJzerman, Adriaan P.; Soudijn, Willem  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Div. Med. Chem., Cent. Bio-Pharm. Sci., Leiden, 2300 RA, Neth.  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1992), 35(4), 629-35  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

REFERENCE 2

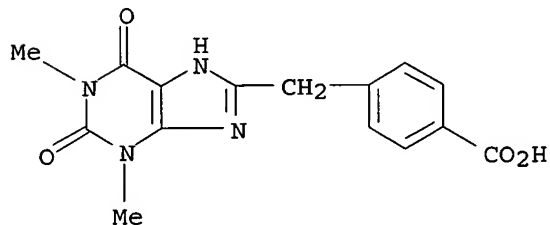
ACCESSION NUMBER: 115:149734 CA  
TITLE: Mapping the xanthine C8-region of the adenosine A1 receptor with computer graphics  
AUTHOR(S): Van der Wenden, Eleonora M.; Van Galen, Philip J. M.; Ijzerman, Adriann P.; Soudijn, Willem  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Div. Med. Chem., Cent. Bio-Pharm. Sci., Leiden, 2300 RA, Neth.  
SOURCE: European Journal of Pharmacology, Molecular Pharmacology Section (1991), 206(4), 315-23  
CODEN: EJPPET; ISSN: 0922-4106  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 107:259 CA  
TITLE: Potent adenosine receptor antagonists that are selective for the A1 receptor subtype  
AUTHOR(S): Martinson, Elizabeth A.; Johnson, Roger A.; Wells, Jack N.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Sch. Med., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN, 37232, USA  
SOURCE: Molecular Pharmacology (1987), 31(3), 247-52  
CODEN: MOPMA3; ISSN: 0026-895X  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English



L20 ANSWER 158 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 101092-80-2 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 29 Mar 1986  
CN p-Toluic acid,  $\alpha$ -(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxopurin-8-yl)- (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C15 H14 N4 O4  
SR CAOLD  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1

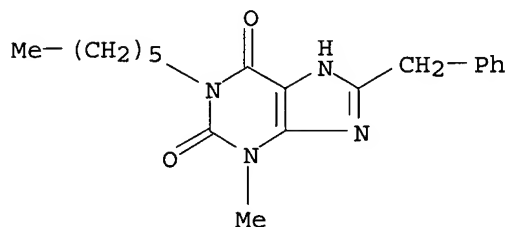
ACCESSION NUMBER: 53:17285 CA  
TITLE: Derivatives of N-methylxanthine. II.  
8-(p-Carboxyphenyl)theophylline and  
8-(p-carboxybenzyl)theophylline  
AUTHOR(S): Kompis, I.; Mokry, J.; Tanchyna, J.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Slovenska akad. vied, chem. ustav, Bratislava, Czech.  
SOURCE: Chemicke Zvesti (1958), 12, 519-24  
CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: German

REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 53:17284 CA  
TITLE: Some products of transformation of diastereoisomeric  
 $\gamma$ -ethyl- $\beta$ -(N-carbethoxyamino)caprylic acids  
AUTHOR(S): Zvorykina, V. K.; Neiland, O. Ya.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: N.D. Zelinskii Inst. Org. Chem., Moscow  
SOURCE: Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya  
(1958) 1099-103  
CODEN: IASKA6; ISSN: 0002-3353  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable

L20 ANSWER 159 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 99949-89-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 01 Feb 1986  
CN Xanthine, 8-benzyl-1-hexyl-3-methyl- (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C19 H24 N4 O2  
SR CAOLD  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

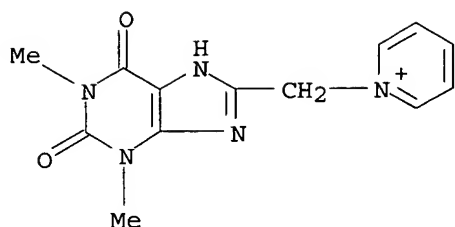
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 56:73525 CA  
TITLE: 8-Substituted-1,3-dialkylxanthines  
INVENTOR(S): Schuh, Heinz Georg v.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Chemische Werke Albert  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 1091570		19601027	DE	19581023

L20 ANSWER 160 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 96793-66-7 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 15 Jun 1985  
CN 1-[(1,2,3,6-Tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxopurin-8-yl)methyl]pyridinium  
chloride (6CI, 7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C13 H14 N5 O2 . Cl  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
CRN (497079-99-9)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 56:73473 CA  
 TITLE: Syntheses in the purine series. XIII. The preparation of several xanthine-8-aldehydes  
 AUTHOR(S): Brederick, Hellmut; Siegel, Edgar; Foehlich, Baldur  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Tech. Hochschule, Stuttgart, Germany  
 SOURCE: Chemische Berichte (1962), 95, 403-13  
 CODEN: CHBEAM; ISSN: 0009-2940  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: Unavailable

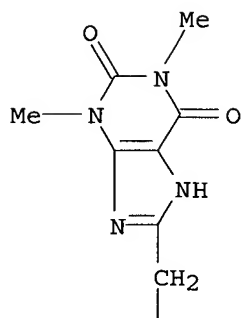
## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 54:2368 CA  
 TITLE: Mono and dimethylxanthine derivatives  
 INVENTOR(S): Kallischnigg, Rolf  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Knoll Akt.-Ges. Chemische Fabriken  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: Unavailable  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

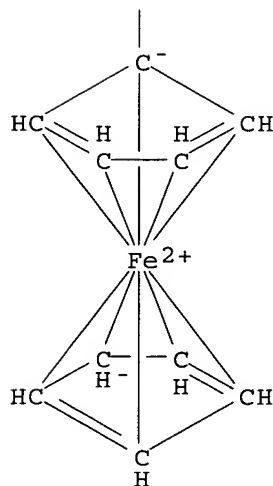
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2879271		19590324	US	

L20 ANSWER 161 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 95461-78-2 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 23 Mar 1985  
 CN Ferrocene, [(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1H-purin-8-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C18 H18 Fe N4 O2  
 CI CCS  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 140:159975 CA  
TITLE: Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of  
ferrocene-theophylline conjugates for use in  
electrochemical enzyme immunoassay

AUTHOR(S): Forrow, Nigel J.; Foulds, Nicola C.; Frew, Jane E.;  
Law, John T.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: MediSense (UK) Ltd., Abbott Laboratories, Abingdon,  
Oxon, OX14 1TR, UK  
SOURCE: Bioconjugate Chemistry (2004), 15(1), 137-144  
CODEN: BCCHES; ISSN: 1043-1802  
PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 102:128355 CA  
TITLE: Assay techniques utilising specific binding agents  
INVENTOR(S): Hill, Hugh Allen Oliver  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Genetics International, Inc., USA  
SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 97 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 5  
PATENT INFORMATION:

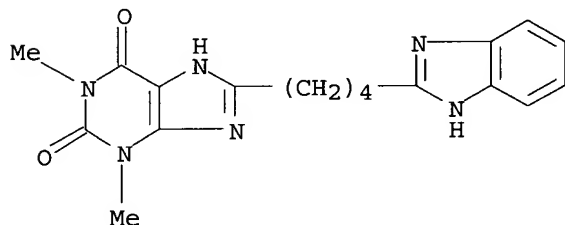
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 125139	A2	19841114	EP 1984-303090	19840508
EP 125139	A3	19870107		
R: BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE				
CA 1220818	A1	19870421	CA 1984-453584	19840504
AU 8427753	A1	19841108	AU 1984-27753	19840507
AU 569076	B2	19880121		
AU 8427754	A1	19841108	AU 1984-27754	19840507
AU 580257	B2	19890112		
JP 60017360	A2	19850129	JP 1984-90831	19840507
AU 8427752	A1	19850131	AU 1984-27752	19840507
AU 564495	B2	19870813		
WO 8502627	A1	19850620	WO 1984-GB432	19841214
W: AU, JP, US				
AU 8538329	A1	19850626	AU 1985-38329	19841214
AU 583258	B2	19890427		
EP 149339	A2	19850724	EP 1984-308773	19841214
EP 149339	A3	19850821		
EP 149339	B1	19890823		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
JP 61500706	T2	19860417	JP 1985-500369	19841214
AT 45772	E	19890915	AT 1984-308773	19841214
CA 1223639	A1	19870630	CA 1984-470321	19841217
US 4840893	A	19890620	US 1985-769629	19851015
JP 09325127	A2	19971216	JP 1997-36786	19970220
JP 3026430	B2	20000327		
JP 2000055865	A2	20000225	JP 1999-238347	19990825
JP 3103813	B2	20001030		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			GB 1983-12259	19830505
			GB 1983-12263	19830505
			GB 1983-12265	19830505
			GB 1983-25316	19830921
			GB 1983-33650	19831216

GB 1983-33651	19831216
GB 1984-1399	19840119
GB 1984-5262	19840229
GB 1984-5263	19840229
GB 1983-12261	19830505
GB 1983-12262	19830505
GB 1983-23799	19830906
GB 1983-33644	19831216
GB 1984-650	19840111
JP 1984-90832	19840507
JP 1997-36786	19840507
EP 1984-308773	19841214
WO 1984-GB432	19841214

L20 ANSWER 162 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 74039-64-8 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-[4-(1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)butyl]-3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

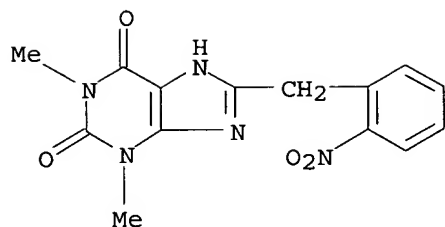
## OTHER NAMES:

CN NSC 81509  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C18 H20 N6 O2  
LC STN Files: RTECS\*  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



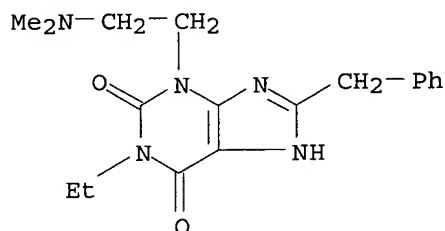
\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

L20 ANSWER 163 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 73908-81-3 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-[(2-nitrophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C14 H13 N5 O4  
LC STN Files: RTECS\*  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

L20 ANSWER 164 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 31542-58-2 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
 CN Xanthine, 8-benzyl-3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-1-ethyl- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER NAMES:  
 CN NSC 71753  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C18 H23 N5 O2  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

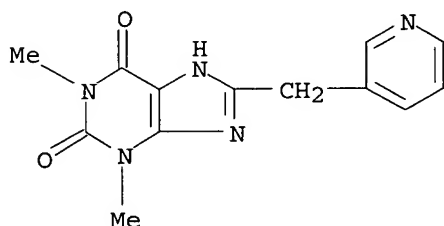
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

#### REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 74:40820 CA  
 TITLE: Effects of xanthine derivatives on lipolysis and on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity  
 AUTHOR(S): Beavo, Joseph A.; Rogers, Nancy L.; Crofford, Oscar B.; Hardman, Joel G.; Sutherland, Earl W.; Newman, Elliot V.  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Sch. Med., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN, USA  
 SOURCE: Molecular Pharmacology (1970), 6(6), 597-603  
 CODEN: MOPMA3; ISSN: 0026-895X  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

L20 ANSWER 165 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 RN 28345-99-5 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-(3-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Theophylline, 8-(3-pyridylmethyl)- (8CI)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 8-(3'-Pyridylmethyl)theophylline  
CN 8-(3-Pyridylmethyl)theophylline  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C13 H13 N5 O2  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, RTECS\*  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 74:141706 CA  
TITLE: 8-(3-Pyridylmethyl)theophylline derivatives  
AUTHOR(S): Lespagnol, Albert; Debaert, Michel; Minard-Vaillant, Nicole  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Lab. Pharm. Chim., U.E.R. Pharm., Lille, Fr.  
SOURCE: Chimica Therapeutica (1970), 5(5), 321-6  
CODEN: CHTPBA; ISSN: 0009-4374  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: French

REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 74:21695 CA  
TITLE: Pharmacodynamic study of derivatives of  
γ-(3-pyridylmethyl)theophylline  
AUTHOR(S): Debaert, Michel; Laude, F.; Minard-Vaillant, Mrs.; Robelet, Alfred  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Lab. Physiol. Appl. Pharmacol., Fac. Med., Lille, Fr.  
SOURCE: Therapie (1970), 25(4), 683-706  
CODEN: THERAP; ISSN: 0040-5957  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: French

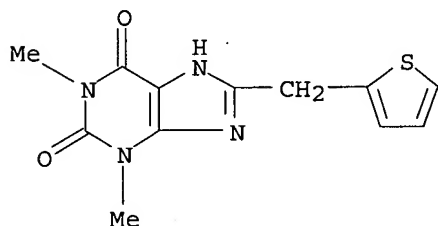
REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 74:19728 CA  
TITLE: Determination of the inhibitory activity of some



AUTHOR(S): substituted theophyllines on the phosphodiesterase specific for the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate  
Lespagnol, Albert; Debaert, Michel; Mizon, Jacques; Mizon-Capron, Charlotte  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Lab. Pharm. Chim. Chim. Biol., U.E.R. Pharm., Lille, Fr.  
SOURCE: Therapie (1970), 25(4), 707-13  
CODEN: THERAP; ISSN: 0040-5957  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: French

L20 ANSWER 166 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 7145-52-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-(2-thienylmethyl)- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Theophylline, 8-(2-thenyl)- (8CI)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN NSC 74355  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C12 H12 N4 O2 S  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 126:305588 CA  
TITLE: Preparation of 4-(dioxopurinylmethyl)phenylacetates and analogs as hypolipemics  
INVENTOR(S): Connell, Richard; Goldmann, Siegfried; Mueller, Ulrich; Lohmer, Stefan; Bischoff, Hilmar; Denzer, Dirk; Gruetzmann, Rudi; Wohlfeil, Stefan  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer A.-G., Germany  
SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 69 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: German  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

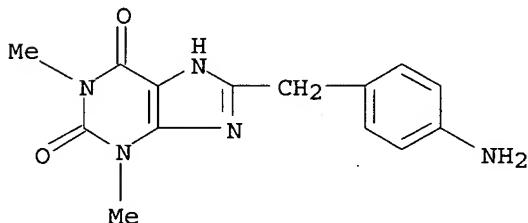
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
------------	------	------	-----------------	------

-----  
EP 764647                    A1    19970326                    EP 1996-114577    19960912  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL,  
PT, SE  
DE 19535504                   A1    19970327                   DE 1995-19535504 19950925  
US 5714494                   A    19980203                   US 1996-710503    19960918  
JP 09216884                   A2    19970819                   JP 1996-267691    19960919  
CA 2186086                   AA    19970326                   CA 1996-2186086   19960920  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:                   DE 1995-19535504 19950925

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER:                    49:16011 CA  
TITLE:                                Theophylline derivatives. III. 8-(9-  
Fluorenyl)theophylline and related compounds  
AUTHOR(S):                           Hager, Geo. P.; Ichniowski, Casimir T.; Wisek, Bernard  
CORPORATE SOURCE:                   Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore  
SOURCE:                               Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association  
                                      (1912-1977) (1954), 43, 156-8  
                                      CODEN: JPHAA3; ISSN: 0003-0465  
DOCUMENT TYPE:                        Journal  
LANGUAGE:                              Unavailable

L20 ANSWER 167 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 6937-57-1 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Theophylline, 8-(p-aminobenzyl)- (6CI)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN NSC 14388  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C14 H15 N5 O2  
CI COM  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
                 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER:                    141:225208 CA

TITLE: Preparation of sulfonamide substituted xanthine derivatives as PEPCK inhibitors  
INVENTOR(S): Foley, Louise Helen; Huby, Nicholas John Silvester; Pietranico-Cole, Sherrie Lynn; Yun, Weiya; Dunten, Pete William  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): F. Hoffmann-La Roche A.-G., Switz.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004074288	A1	20040902	WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004192708	A1	20040930	US 2004-776697	20040211
CA 2514472	AA	20040902	CA 2004-2514472	20040212
EP 1599477	A1	20051130	EP 2004-710346	20040212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2003-448562P	20030219
			US 2003-448652P	20030219
			US 2004-536561P	20040115
			WO 2004-EP1289	20040212
REFERENCE COUNT:	2	THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT		

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 52:113865 CA  
TITLE: 8-Substituted theophyllines  
INVENTOR(S): Burgison, Raymond M., Jr.; Hager, Geo. P.; Burgison, R. M.; Hager, G. P.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Krantz, John C.  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2840559		19580624	US	

## REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 50:69464 CA  
TITLE: Aryl ketones and thio morpholides in the synthesis of 8-substituted xanthines  
AUTHOR(S): Hager, Geo. P.; Kramer, Stanley P.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore

SOURCE: Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association  
(1912-1977) (1955), 44, 649-53  
CODEN: JPHAA3; ISSN: 0003-0465

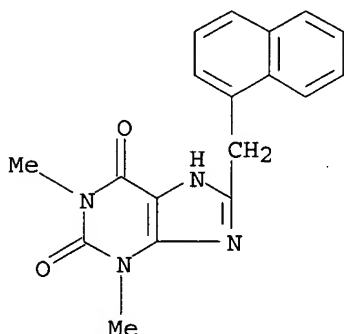
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable

REFERENCE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER: 49:16010 CA  
TITLE: Theophylline derivatives. II. 8-Aralkyltheophyllines  
and related compds.  
AUTHOR(S): Hager, Geo. P.; Krantz, John C., Jr.; Harmon, John B.;  
Burgison, Raymond M.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore  
SOURCE: Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association  
(1912-1977) (1954), 43, 152-5  
CODEN: JPHAA3; ISSN: 0003-0465

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable

L20 ANSWER 168 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 5429-48-1 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-(1-naphthalenylmethyl)-  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Theophylline, 8-(1-naphthylmethyl)- (5CI)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN NSC 14147  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C18 H16 N4 O2  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

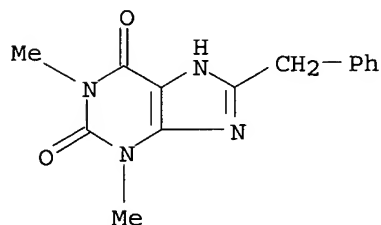
ACCESSION NUMBER: 50:74075 CA  
TITLE: The preparation of some structure hybrids of

AUTHOR(S): N-methylated xanthine and 2-substituted imidazoles  
Kostolansky, A.; Mokry, J.; Tamchyna, J.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Sloven. Akad. Vied., Bratislava, Czech.  
SOURCE: Chemicke Zvesti (1956), 10, 96-109  
CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: German

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 49:16010 CA  
TITLE: Theophylline derivatives. II. 8-Aralkyltheophyllines  
and related compds.  
AUTHOR(S): Hager, Geo. P.; Krantz, John C., Jr.; Harmon, John B.;  
Burgison, Raymond M.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore  
SOURCE: Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association  
(1912-1977) (1954), 43, 152-5  
CODEN: JPHAA3; ISSN: 0003-0465  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: Unavailable

L20 ANSWER 169 OF 169 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
RN 2879-15-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
CN 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-8-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA  
INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Theophylline, 8-benzyl- (7CI, 8CI)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 8-Benzyltheophylline  
CN NSC 14131  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C14 H14 N4 O2  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS,  
CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, IPA, PS, RTECS\*, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
Other Sources: EINECS\*\*  
(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

36 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
36 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)  
5 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

## REFERENCE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 142:101178 CA  
TITLE: Determination of the lipophilicity of xanthenes by reversed-phase liquid chromatography  
AUTHOR(S): Gondova, Tatana; Vincova, Milena; Florian, Karol  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Sciences, Department Physical and Analytical Chemistry, P.J. Safarik University, Kosice, 040 01, Slovakia  
SOURCE: Journal of Planar Chromatography--Modern TLC (2004), 17(2), 156-158  
CODEN: JPCTE5; ISSN: 0933-4173  
PUBLISHER: Research Institute for Medicinal Plants  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

## REFERENCE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 141:225195 CA  
TITLE: Determination of the lipophilicity of some purines by reversed-phase liquid chromatography  
AUTHOR(S): Gondova, Tat'ana; Durd'akova, Dasa  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Sciences, Department of Physical and Analytical Chemistry, P. J. Safarik University, Kosice, SK-040 01, Slovakia  
SOURCE: Transactions of the Universities of Kosice (2003), (3), 62-64  
CODEN: TUKRAA  
PUBLISHER: Technical University of Kosice  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT ...

## REFERENCE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 135:251414 CA  
TITLE: Structural predictions of adenosine 2B antagonist affinity using molecular field analysis  
AUTHOR(S): Song, Yuqing; Coupar, Ian M.; Iskander, Magdy N.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Medicinal Chemistry, Victorian College of Pharmacy, Monash University, Parkville, 3052, Australia  
SOURCE: Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationships (2001), 20(1), 23-30  
CODEN: QSARDI; ISSN: 0931-8771  
PUBLISHER: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

## REFERENCE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER: 124:288523 CA  
TITLE: Kinetic studies of the reactions of 2-diethylaminoethyl chloride with nucleophilic reagents in N,N-dimethylformamide

AUTHOR(S): Yang, H.; Thyron, F. C.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Chemical Engineering Institute, Louvain University,  
Louvain-la-Neuve, B-1348, Belg.  
SOURCE: Bulletin des Societes Chimiques Belges (1996), 105(1),  
23-31  
CODEN: BSCBAG; ISSN: 0037-9646  
PUBLISHER: Societe Chimique Belges  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 5

ACCESSION NUMBER: 121:230560 CA  
TITLE: 8-Substituted 7-(oxoalkyl)theophyllines  
AUTHOR(S): Rybar, A.; Turcani, P.; Alfoldi, J.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institute of Chemistry, Slovak Academy of Sciences,  
Bratislava, SK-842 38, Slovakia  
SOURCE: Chemical Papers (1994), 48(1), 47-50  
CODEN: CHPAEG; ISSN: 0366-6352  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 6

ACCESSION NUMBER: 121:179412 CA  
TITLE: Method for converting a xanthine ring or derivatives  
thereof into dialkylamino-xanthine derivatives  
INVENTOR(S): Thyron, Fernand; Yang, Hong; Parmantier, Michel  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): S.A. Nycomed Christiaens N.V., Belg.  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 19 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: French  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9417064	A1	19940804	WO 1994-BE6	19940119
W: US				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
BE 1006613	A3	19941103	BE 1993-59	19930121
EP 680479	A1	19951108	EP 1994-903710	19940119
EP 680479	B1	19990317		
R: AT, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU				
AT 177745	E	19990415	AT 1994-903710	19940119
US 5739331	A	19980414	US 1995-492046	19950929
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			BE 1993-59	19930121
			WO 1994-BE6	19940119

## REFERENCE 7 ,

ACCESSION NUMBER: 120:118098 CA  
TITLE: Molar heat capacities of some derivatives of uracil  
and theophylline  
AUTHOR(S): Gondova, T.; Gonda, J.; Kralik, P.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physical and Analytical Chemistry,  
Faculty of Sciences, P.J. Safarik University,  
Moyzesova 11, Kosice, 04167, Czech.

SOURCE: Thermochimica Acta (1993), 225(1), 37-41  
CODEN: THACAS; ISSN: 0040-6031  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 8

ACCESSION NUMBER: 114:150301 CA  
TITLE: Determination of bamifylline hydrochloride impurities  
in bulk material and pharmaceutical forms using liquid  
chromatography with ultraviolet detection  
AUTHOR(S): Carlucci, G.; Colanzi, A.; Mazzeo, P.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Dip. Chim. Ing. Chim. Mater., Univ. Aquila, L'Aquila,  
67100, Italy  
SOURCE: Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis  
(1990), 8(8-12), 1067-9  
CODEN: JPBADA; ISSN: 0731-7085  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 9

ACCESSION NUMBER: 114:6142 CA  
TITLE: A novel synthesis of xanthines: support for a new  
binding mode for xanthines with respect to adenosine  
at adenosine receptors  
AUTHOR(S): Peet, Norton P.; Lentz, Nelsen L.; Meng, Elaine C.;  
Dudley, Mark W.; Ogden, Ann Marie L.; Demeter, David  
A.; Weintraub, Herschel J. R.; Bey, Philippe  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Merrell Dow Res. Inst., Cincinnati, OH, 45215, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1990), 33(12), 3127-30  
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

## REFERENCE 10

ACCESSION NUMBER: 112:166363 CA  
TITLE: Determination of some thermodynamic characteristics of  
melting of 8-alkyltheophyllines by the DSC method  
AUTHOR(S): Gondova, T.; Kralik, P.; Gonda, J.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Sci., P. J. Safarik Univ., Kosice, CS-041 67,  
Czech.  
SOURCE: Thermochimica Acta (1989), 156(1), 147-55  
CODEN: THACAS; ISSN: 0040-6031  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English